ANNEX I

SUMMARY OF PRODUCT CHARACTERISTICS
This medicinal product is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions. See section 4.8 for how to report adverse reactions.

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)

2. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION

This is a multidose vial with a purple cap and must be diluted before use.

One vial (0.45 mL) contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL after dilution, see sections 4.2 and 6.6.

One dose (0.3 mL) contains 30 micrograms of tozinameran, a COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (embedded in lipid nanoparticles).

Tozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free in vitro transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2.

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

3. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM

Concentrate for dispersion for injection (sterile concentrate).

The vaccine is a white to off-white frozen dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9).

4. CLINICAL PARTICULARS

4.1 Therapeutic indications

Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is indicated for active immunisation to prevent COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2, in individuals 12 years of age and older.

The use of this vaccine should be in accordance with official recommendations.

4.2 Posology and method of administration

Posology

Primary vaccination course

Individuals 12 years of age and older

Comirnaty is administered intramuscularly after dilution as a primary course of 2 doses (0.3 mL each). It is recommended to administer the second dose 3 weeks after the first dose (see sections 4.4 and 5.1).

Severely immunocompromised aged 12 years and older

A third primary course dose may be administered intramuscularly at least 28 days after the second dose to individuals who are severely immunocompromised (see section 4.4).
Interchangeability
The interchangeability of Comirnaty with COVID-19 vaccines from other manufacturers to complete the primary course has not been established. Individuals who have received a dose of Comirnaty should continue to receive Comirnaty to complete the primary course.

Doses of Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection after dilution (supplied in a vial with a purple cap) and Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection (supplied in a vial with a grey cap) are considered interchangeable.

Booster dose
The booster dose of Comirnaty is 0.3 mL given intramuscularly.

A booster dose may be given in individuals 12 years of age and older. There should be an interval of at least 3 months between administration of Comirnaty and the last prior dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Paediatric population
There is a paediatric formulation available for individuals 6 months to 4 years of age. For details, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

There is a paediatric formulation available for individuals 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age). For details, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

The safety and efficacy of Comirnaty in infants aged less than 6 months have not yet been established.

Elderly population
No dosage adjustment is required in elderly individuals ≥ 65 years of age.

Method of administration
Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection should be administered intramuscularly after dilution (see section 6.6).

After dilution, vials of Comirnaty contain 6 doses of 0.3 mL of vaccine. In order to extract 6 doses from a single vial, low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres. If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial. Irrespective of the type of syringe and needle:

- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Do not pool excess vaccine from multiple vials.

The preferred site is the deltoid muscle of the upper arm.

Do not inject the vaccine intravascularly, subcutaneously or intradermally.

The vaccine should not be mixed in the same syringe with any other vaccines or medicinal products.

For precautions to be taken before administering the vaccine, see section 4.4.

For instructions regarding thawing, handling and disposal of the vaccine, see section 6.6.
4.3 Contraindications

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

General recommendations

_Hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis_

Events of anaphylaxis have been reported. Appropriate medical treatment and supervision should always be readily available in case of an anaphylactic reaction following the administration of the vaccine.

Close observation for at least 15 minutes is recommended following vaccination. No further dose of the vaccine should be given to those who have experienced anaphylaxis after a prior dose of Comirnaty.

_Myocarditis and pericarditis_

There is an increased risk of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination with Comirnaty. These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination, and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. Available data suggest that the course of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination is not different from myocarditis or pericarditis in general (see section 4.8).

Healthcare professionals should be alert to the signs and symptoms of myocarditis and pericarditis. Vaccinees (including parents or caregivers) should be instructed to seek immediate medical attention if they develop symptoms indicative of myocarditis or pericarditis such as (acute and persisting) chest pain, shortness of breath, or palpitations following vaccination.

Healthcare professionals should consult guidance and/or specialists to diagnose and treat this condition.

_Anxiety-related reactions_

Anxiety-related reactions, including vasovagal reactions (syncope), hyperventilation or stress-related reactions (e.g. dizziness, palpitations, increases in heart rate, alterations in blood pressure, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia and sweating) may occur in association with the vaccination process itself. Stress-related reactions are temporary and resolve on their own. Individuals should be advised to bring symptoms to the attention of the vaccination provider for evaluation. It is important that precautions are in place to avoid injury from fainting.

_Concurrent illness_

Vaccination should be postponed in individuals suffering from acute severe febrile illness or acute infection. The presence of a minor infection and/or low-grade fever should not delay vaccination.
Thrombocytopenia and coagulation disorders

As with other intramuscular injections, the vaccine should be given with caution in individuals receiving anticoagulant therapy or those with thrombocytopenia or any coagulation disorder (such as haemophilia) because bleeding or bruising may occur following an intramuscular administration in these individuals.

Immunocompromised individuals

The efficacy and safety of the vaccine has not been assessed in immunocompromised individuals, including those receiving immunosuppressant therapy. The efficacy of Comirnaty may be lower in immunocompromised individuals.

The recommendation to consider a third dose in severely immunocompromised individuals is based on limited serological evidence from a case-series in the literature from the clinical management of patients with iatrogenic immunocompromise after solid organ transplantation (see section 4.2).

Duration of protection

The duration of protection afforded by the vaccine is unknown as it is still being determined by ongoing clinical trials.

Limitations of vaccine effectiveness

As with any vaccine, vaccination with Comirnaty may not protect all vaccine recipients. Individuals may not be fully protected until 7 days after their second dose of vaccine.

Excipients

This vaccine contains less than 1 mmol potassium (39 mg) per dose, that is to say essentially ‘potassium-free’.

This vaccine contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per dose, that is to say essentially ‘sodium-free’.

4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

No interaction studies have been performed.

Concomitant administration of Comirnaty with other vaccines has not been studied.

4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

Pregnancy

A large amount of observational data from pregnant women vaccinated with Comirnaty during the second and third trimester have not shown an increase in adverse pregnancy outcomes. While data on pregnancy outcomes following vaccination during the first trimester are presently limited, no increased risk for miscarriage has been seen. Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to pregnancy, embryo/foetal development, parturition or post-natal development (see section 5.3). Comirnaty can be used during pregnancy.

Breast-feeding

No effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated since the systemic exposure of breast-feeding woman to Comirnaty is negligible. Observational data from women who were
breast-feeding after vaccination have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty can be used during breast-feeding.

Fertility

Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to reproductive toxicity (see section 5.3).

4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines

Comirnaty has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive and use machines. However, some of the effects mentioned under section 4.8 may temporarily affect the ability to drive or use machines.

4.8 Undesirable effects

Summary of safety profile

Participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses

In Study 2, a total of 22,026 participants 16 years of age or older received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty and a total of 22,021 participants 16 years of age or older received placebo (including 138 and 145 adolescents 16 and 17 years of age in the vaccine and placebo groups, respectively). A total of 20,519 participants 16 years of age or older received 2 doses of Comirnaty.

At the time of the analysis of Study 2 with a data cut-off of 13 March 2021 for the placebo-controlled blinded follow-up period up to the participants’ unblinding dates, a total of 25,651 (58.2%) participants (13,031 Comirnaty and 12,620 placebo) 16 years of age and older were followed up for ≥ 4 months after the second dose. This included a total of 15,111 (7,704 Comirnaty and 7,407 placebo) participants 16 to 55 years of age and a total of 10,540 (5,327 Comirnaty and 5,213 placebo) participants 56 years of age and older.

The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 16 years of age and older that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 50%), myalgia (> 40%), chills (> 30%), arthralgia (> 20%), pyrexia and injection site swelling (> 10%) and were usually mild or moderate in intensity and resolved within a few days after vaccination. A slightly lower frequency of reactogenicity events was associated with greater age.

The safety profile in 545 participants 16 years of age and older receiving Comirnaty, that were seropositive for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline, was similar to that seen in the general population.

Adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses

In an analysis of long-term safety follow-up in Study 2, 2,260 adolescents (1,131 Comirnaty and 1,129 placebo) were 12 to 15 years of age. Of these, 1,559 adolescents (786 Comirnaty and 773 placebo) have been followed for ≥ 4 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. The safety evaluation in Study 2 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 90%), fatigue and headache (> 70%), myalgia and chills (> 40%), arthralgia and pyrexia (> 20%).

Participants 12 years of age and older – after booster dose

The safety of a booster dose of Comirnaty in participants 12 years of age and older is inferred from safety data from studies of a booster dose of Comirnaty in participants 16 years of age and older.
A subset from Study 2 Phase 2/3 participants of 306 adults 18 to 55 years of age who completed the original Comirnaty 2-dose course, received a booster dose of Comirnaty approximately 6 months (range of 4.8 to 8.0 months) after receiving Dose 2.

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after 2 doses. The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 18 to 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills and arthralgia (> 20%).

In Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study, participants 16 years of age and older recruited from Study 2 received a booster dose of Comirnaty (5,081 participants), or placebo (5,044 participants) at least 6 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. Overall, participants who received a booster dose, had a median follow-up time of 2.5 months after the booster dose to the cut-off date (5 October 2021). No new adverse reactions of Comirnaty were identified.

**Participants 12 years of age and older – after subsequent booster doses**

The safety of a booster dose of Comirnaty in participants 12 years of age and older is inferred from safety data from studies of a booster dose of Comirnaty in participants 18 years of age and older.

A subset of 325 adults 18 to ≤ 55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty, received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty 90 to 180 days after receiving Dose 3. Participants who received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty had a median follow-up time of 1.4 months up to a data cut-off date of 11 March 2022. The most frequent adverse reactions in these participants were injection site pain (> 70%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia and chills (> 20%), and arthralgia (> 10%).

In a subset from Study 4 (Phase 3), 305 adults > 55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty, received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty 5 to 12 months after receiving Dose 3. Participants who received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty had a median follow-up time of at least 1.7 months up to a data cut-off date of 16 May 2022. The overall safety profile for the Comirnaty booster (fourth dose) was similar to that seen after the Comirnaty booster (third dose). The most frequent adverse reactions in participants > 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 60%), fatigue (> 40%), headache (> 20%), myalgia and chills (> 10%).

**Booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine**

In 5 independent studies on the use of a Comirnaty booster dose in individuals who had completed primary vaccination with another authorized COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose), no new safety issues were identified (see section 5.1).

**Tabulated list of adverse reactions from clinical studies and post-authorisation experience in individuals 12 years of age and older**

Adverse reactions observed during clinical studies are listed below according to the following frequency categories:

- Very common (≥ 1/10),
- Common (≥ 1/100 to < 1/10),
- Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to < 1/100),
- Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to < 1/1,000),
- Very rare (< 1/10,000),
- Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).

**Table 1: Adverse reactions from Comirnaty clinical trials and post-authorisation experience in individuals 12 years of age and older**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Organ Class</th>
<th>Very common (≥ 1/10)</th>
<th>Common (≥ 1/100 to &lt; 1/10)</th>
<th>Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to &lt; 1/100)</th>
<th>Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to &lt; 1/1,000)</th>
<th>Very rare (&lt; 1/10,000)</th>
<th>Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blood and lymphatic system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphadenopathy&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hypersensitivity reactions (e.g. rash, pruritus, urticaria&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;, angioedema&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anaphylaxis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolism and nutrition disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decreased appetite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Insomnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervous system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Headache</td>
<td>Lethargy</td>
<td>Acute peripheral facial paralysis&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Paraesthesia&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;; Hypoesthesia&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Myocarditis&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;; Pericarditis&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diarrhoea&lt;sup&gt;i&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Nausea; Vomiting&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hyperhidrosis; Night sweats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Erythema multiforme&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders</td>
<td>Arthralgia; Myalgia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General disorders and administration site conditions</td>
<td>Injection site pain; Fatigue; Chills; Pyrexia&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;; Injection site swelling</td>
<td>Injection site redness</td>
<td>Injection site pruritus</td>
<td>Asthenia; Malaise; Injection site swelling</td>
<td>Extensive swelling of vaccinated limb&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;; Facial swelling&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. A higher frequency of lymphadenopathy (2.8% vs. 0.4%) was observed in participants receiving a booster dose in Study 4 compared to participants receiving 2 doses.
b. The frequency category for urticaria and angioedema was rare.
c. Through the clinical trial safety follow-up period to 14 November 2020, acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) was reported by four participants in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group. Onset was Day 37 after Dose 1 (participant did not receive Dose 2) and Days 3, 9, and 48 after Dose 2. No cases of acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) were reported in the placebo group.
d. Adverse reaction determined post-authorisation.
e. Refers to vaccinated arm.
f. A higher frequency of pyrexia was observed after the second dose compared to the first dose.
g. Facial swelling in vaccine recipients with a history of injection of dermatological fillers has been reported in the post-marketing phase.

**Description of selected adverse reactions**
Myocarditis and pericarditis

The increased risk of myocarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty is highest in younger males (see section 4.4).

Two large European pharmacoepidemiological studies have estimated the excess risk in younger males following the second dose of Comirnaty. One study showed that in a period of 7 days after the second dose there were about 0.265 (95% CI 0.255 - 0.275) extra cases of myocarditis in 12-29 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons. In another study, in a period of 28 days after the second dose there were 0.56 [95% CI 0.37 – 0.74] extra cases of myocarditis in 16-24 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons.

Limited data indicate that the risk of myocarditis and pericarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty in children aged 5 to 11 years seems lower than in ages 12 to 17 years.

4.9 Overdose

Overdose data is available from 52 study participants included in the clinical trial that due to an error in dilution received 58 micrograms of Comirnaty. The vaccine recipients did not report an increase in reactogenicity or adverse reactions.

In the event of overdose, monitoring of vital functions and possible symptomatic treatment is recommended.

5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: vaccines, other viral vaccines, ATC code: J07BX03

Mechanism of action

The nucleoside-modified messenger RNA in Comirnaty is formulated in lipid nanoparticles, which enable delivery of the non-replicating RNA into host cells to direct transient expression of the SARS-CoV-2 S antigen. The mRNA codes for membrane-anchored, full-length S with two point mutations within the central helix. Mutation of these two amino acids to proline locks S in an antigenically preferred prefusion conformation. The vaccine elicits both neutralizing antibody and cellular immune responses to the spike (S) antigen, which may contribute to protection against COVID-19.

Efficacy

Study 2 is a multicentre, multinational, Phase 1/2/3 randomised, placebo-controlled, observer-blind dose-finding, vaccine candidate selection and efficacy study in participants 12 years of age and older. Randomisation was stratified by age: 12 to 15 years of age, 16 to 55 years of age, or 56 years of age and older, with a minimum of 40% of participants in the ≥ 56-year stratum. The study excluded participants who were immunocompromised and those who had previous clinical or microbiological
diagnosis of COVID-19. Participants with pre-existing stable disease, defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 6 weeks before enrolment, were included as were participants with known stable infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis C virus (HCV) or hepatitis B virus (HBV).

**Efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses**

In the Phase 2/3 portion of Study 2, based on data accrued through 14 November 2020, approximately 44,000 participants were randomised equally and were to receive 2 doses of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine or placebo. The efficacy analyses included participants that received their second vaccination within 19 to 42 days after their first vaccination. The majority (93.1%) of vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1. Participants are planned to be followed for up to 24 months after Dose 2, for assessments of safety and efficacy against COVID-19. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 14 days before and after administration of an influenza vaccine in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 60 days before or after receipt of blood/plasma products or immunoglobulins within through conclusion of the study in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine.

The population for the analysis of the primary efficacy endpoint included 36,621 participants 12 years of age and older (18,242 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 18,379 in the placebo group) who did not have evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2 through 7 days after the second dose. In addition, 134 participants were between the ages of 16 to 17 years of age (66 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 68 in the placebo group) and 1,616 participants 75 years of age and older (804 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 812 in the placebo group).

At the time of the primary efficacy analysis, participants had been followed for symptomatic COVID-19 for in total 2,214 person-years for the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and in total 2,222 person-years in the placebo group.

There were no meaningful clinical differences in overall vaccine efficacy in participants who were at risk of severe COVID-19 including those with 1 or more comorbidities that increase the risk of severe COVID-19 (e.g. asthma, body mass index (BMI) ≥ 30 kg/m², chronic pulmonary disease, diabetes mellitus, hypertension).

The vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 2.

**Table 2:** Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine N(^a) = 18,198 Cases n(^b)</th>
<th>Surveillance time(^c) (n(^2))</th>
<th>Placebo N(^a) = 18,325 Cases n(^b)</th>
<th>Surveillance time(^c) (n(^2))</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)(^e)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All participants</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>2,214 (17,411)</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>2,222 (17,511)</td>
<td>95.0 (90.0, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.706 (13,549)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1.710 (13,618)</td>
<td>95.1 (89.6, 98.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.508 (3848)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>0.511 (3880)</td>
<td>94.7 (66.7, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.406 (3074)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>0.406 (3095)</td>
<td>92.9 (53.1, 99.8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 89.6% to 97.6%) in participants 16 years of age and older with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, subgroup analyses of the primary efficacy endpoint showed similar efficacy point estimates across genders, ethnic groups, and participants with medical comorbidities associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

The updated vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 3.

### Table 3: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine N=20,998 Cases n1&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>Surveillance time&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; (n2&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;)</th>
<th>Placebo N=21,096 Cases n1&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</th>
<th>Surveillance time&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; (n2&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;)</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt;)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All participants&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>6.247 (20,712)</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>6.003 (20,713)</td>
<td>91.3 (89.0, 93.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>4.859 (15,519)</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>4.654 (15,515)</td>
<td>90.6 (87.9, 92.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.233 (4192)</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>1.202 (4226)</td>
<td>94.5 (88.3, 97.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.994 (3350)</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>0.966 (3379)</td>
<td>94.1 (86.6, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.239 (842)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>0.237 (847)</td>
<td>96.2 (76.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. \( N = \) Number of participants in the specified group.
b. \( n_1 = \) Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. \( n_2 = \) Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Two-sided 95% confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
f. Included confirmed cases in participants 12 to 15 years of age: 0 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group; 16 in the placebo group.

In the updated efficacy analysis, efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 91.1% (95% CI of 88.8% to 93.0%) in participants in the evaluable efficacy population with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, the updated efficacy analyses by subgroup showed similar efficacy point estimates across sexes, ethnic groups, geography and participants with medical comorbidities and obesity associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

**Efficacy against severe COVID-19**

Updated efficacy analyses of secondary efficacy endpoints supported benefit of the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing severe COVID-19.

As of 13 March 2021, vaccine efficacy against severe COVID-19 is presented only for participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection (Table 4) as the COVID-19 case counts in participants without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection were the same as those in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection in both the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and placebo groups.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cases ( n_1^a )</td>
<td>Cases ( n_1^a )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surveillance time ( n_2^b )</td>
<td>Surveillance time ( n_2^b )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dose 1(^d)</td>
<td>8.439(^e) (22,505)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>96.7 (80.3, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 days after Dose 2(^f)</td>
<td>6.522(^e) (21,649)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>95.3 (70.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Severe illness from COVID-19 as defined by FDA is confirmed COVID-19 and presence of at least 1 of the following:
  - Clinical signs at rest indicative of severe systemic illness (respiratory rate \( \geq \) 30 breaths per minute, heart rate \( \geq \) 125 beats per minute, saturation of oxygen \( \leq \) 93% on room air at sea level, or ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen \( < \) 300 mm Hg);
  - Respiratory failure [defined as needing high-flow oxygen, noninvasive ventilation, mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)];
  - Evidence of shock (systolic blood pressure \( < \) 90 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure \( < \) 60 mm Hg, or requiring vasopressors);
• Significant acute renal, hepatic, or neurologic dysfunction;
• Admission to an Intensive Care Unit;
• Death.

a. \( n_1 \) = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
b. \( n_2 \) = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
c. Two-side confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
d. Efficacy assessed based on the Dose 1 all available efficacy (modified intention-to-treat) population that included all randomised participants who received at least 1 dose of study intervention.
e. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from Dose 1 to the end of the surveillance period.
f. Efficacy assessed based on the evaluable efficacy (7 Days) population that included all eligible randomised participants who receive all dose(s) of study intervention as randomised within the predefined window, have no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.
g. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

**Efficacy and immunogenicity in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses**

In an initial analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (representing a median follow-up duration of \( \geq 2 \) months after Dose 2) without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,005 participants who received the vaccine and 16 cases out of 978 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 75.3, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 18 cases in 1,110 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 78.1, 100.0).

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

In the updated efficacy analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,057 participants who received the vaccine and 28 cases out of 1,030 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 86.8, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 30 cases in 1,109 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 87.5, 100.0).

In Study 2, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 neutralising titres 1 month after Dose 2 was conducted in a randomly selected subset of participants who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, comparing the response in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (\( n = 190 \)) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (\( n = 170 \)).

The ratio of the geometric mean titres (GMT) in the 12 to 15 years of age group to the 16 to 25 years of age group was 1.76, with a 2-sided 95% CI of 1.47 to 2.10. Therefore, the 1.5-fold noninferiority criterion was met as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the geometric mean ratio \([\text{GMR}]\) was \( > 0.67 \).

**Immunogenicity in participants 18 years of age and older – after booster dose**

Effectiveness of a booster dose of Comirnaty was based on an assessment of 50% neutralizing antibody titres (NT50) against SARS-CoV-2 (USA_WA1/2020) in Study 2. In this study, the booster dose was administered 5 to 8 months (median 7 months) after the second dose. In Study 2, analyses of NT50 1 month after the booster dose compared to 1 month after the primary series in individuals 18 through 55 years of age who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after the booster vaccination demonstrated noninferiority for both geometric mean ratio (GMR) and difference in seroresponse rates. Seroresponse for a participant was defined as achieving a
≥ 4-fold rise in NT50 from baseline (before primary series). These analyses are summarized in Table 5.

Table 5: SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay - NT50 (titre)† (SARS-CoV-2 USA_WA1/2020) – GMT and seroresponse rate comparison of 1 month after booster dose to 1 month after primary series – participants 18 through 55 years of age without evidence of infection up to 1 month after booster dose* – booster dose evaluable immunogenicity population±

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>1 month after booster dose (95% CI)</th>
<th>1 month after primary series (95% CI)</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose/-1 month after primary series (97.5% CI)</th>
<th>Met noninferiority objective (Y/N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geometric mean 50% neutralizing titre (GMTb)</td>
<td>N = 212a</td>
<td>2466.0b (2202.6, 2760.8)</td>
<td>750.6b (656.2, 858.6)</td>
<td>3.29c (2.77, 3.90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seroresponse rate (%) for 50% neutralizing titref</td>
<td>N = 200f</td>
<td>199f (97.2%, 100.0%)</td>
<td>196f (95.0%, 99.5%)</td>
<td>1.5%f (-0.7%, 3.7%h)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein-binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralizing titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; Y/N = yes/no.

† SARS-CoV-2 NT50 were determined using the SARS-CoV-2 mNeonGreen Virus Microneutralization Assay. The assay uses a fluorescent reporter virus derived from the USA_WA1/2020 strain and virus neutralization is read on Vero cell monolayers. The sample NT50 is defined as the reciprocal serum dilution at which 50% of the virus is neutralized.

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (up to 1 month after receipt of a booster dose of Comirnaty) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab]) and had a negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit up to 1 month after the booster dose were included in the analysis.

± All eligible participants who had received 2 doses of Comirnaty as initially randomized, with Dose 2 received within the predefined window (within 19 to 42 days after Dose 1), received a booster dose of Comirnaty, had at least 1 valid and determinate immunogenicity result after booster dose from a blood collection within an appropriate window (within 28 to 42 days after the booster dose), and had no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.

a. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results at both sampling time points within specified window.

b. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.

c. GMRs and 2-sided 97.5% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean differences in the logarithms of the assay and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution).

d. Noninferiority is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 97.5% CI for the GMR is > 0.67 and the point estimate of the GMR is ≥ 0.80.

e. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at baseline, 1 month after Dose 2 and 1 month after the booster dose within specified window. These values are the denominators for the percentage calculations.

f. Number of participants with seroresponse for the given assay at the given dose/sampling time point. Exact 2-sided CI based on the Clopper and Pearson method.

g. Difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage (1 month after booster dose – 1 month after Dose 2).

h. Adjusted Wald 2-sided CI for the difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage.

i. Noninferiority is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 97.5% CI for the percentage difference is > -10%.

Relative vaccine efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose

An interim efficacy analysis of Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study performed in approximately 10,000 participants 16 years of age and older who were recruited from Study 2,
evaluated confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued from at least 7 days after booster vaccination up to a data cut-off date of 5 October 2021, which represents a median of 2.5 months post-booster follow-up. The booster dose was administered 5 to 13 months (median 11 months) after the second dose. Vaccine efficacy of the Comirnaty booster dose after the primary series relative to the placebo booster group who only received the primary series dose was assessed.

The relative vaccine efficacy information for participants 16 years of age and older without prior evidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection is presented in Table 6. Relative vaccine efficacy in participants with or without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 88.5% to 97.9%), similar to that seen in those participants without evidence of prior infection. Primary COVID-19 cases observed from 7 days after booster vaccination were 7 primary cases in the Comirnaty group, and 124 primary cases in the placebo group.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table 6: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster vaccination – participants 16 years of age and older without evidence of infection – evaluable efficacy population</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster dose in participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comirnaty N=4695 Cases Surveillance Time (n=2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster vaccination</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the booster vaccination) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visit 1, and had a negative NAAT [nasal swab] at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after booster vaccination) were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after the booster vaccination to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Relative vaccine efficacy of the Comirnaty booster group relative to the placebo group (non-booster).
f. Two-sided confidence interval (CI) for relative vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted for surveillance time.

Immunogenicity of a booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine

Effectiveness of a Comirnaty booster dose (30 mcg) in individuals who completed primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose) is inferred from immunogenicity data from an independent National Institutes of Health (NIH) study phase 1/2 open-label clinical trial (NCT04889209) conducted in the United States. In this study, adults (range 19 to 80 years of age) who had completed primary vaccination with Moderna 100 mcg 2-dose series (N = 51, mean age 54±17), Janssen single dose (N = 53, mean age 48±14), or Comirnaty 30 mcg 2-dose series (N = 50, mean age 50±18) at least 12 weeks prior to enrolment and who reported no history of SARS-CoV-2 infection received a booster dose of Comirnaty (30 mcg). The boost with Comirnaty induced a 36, 12, and 20 GMR-fold rise in neutralising titres following the Janssen, Moderna, and Comirnaty primary doses, respectively.
Heterologous boosting with Comirnaty was also evaluated in the CoV-BOOST study (EudraCT 2021-002175-19), a multicentre, randomised, controlled, phase 2 trial of third dose booster vaccination against COVID-19, in which 107 adult participants (median age 71 years of age, interquartile range 54 to 77 years of age) were randomised at least 70 days post 2 doses of AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine. After the AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine primary series, pseudovirus (wild-type), neutralising antibody NT50 GMR-fold change increased 21.6-fold with heterologous Comirnaty booster (n = 95).

**Immunogenicity in participants > 55 years of age – after a booster dose (fourth dose) of Comirnaty (30 mcg)**

In an interim analysis of a subset from Study 4 (Substudy E), 305 participants > 55 years of age who had completed a series of 3 doses of Comirnaty received Comirnaty (30 mcg) as a booster dose (fourth dose) 5 to 12 months after receiving Dose 3. For the immunogenicity subset data see Table 7.

**Immunogenicity in participants 18 to ≤55 years of age – after a booster dose (fourth dose) of Comirnaty (30 mcg)**

In Substudy D [a subset from Study 2 (Phase 3) and Study 4 (Phase 3)], 325 participants 18 to ≤55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty received Comirnaty (30 mcg) as a booster dose (fourth dose) 90 to 180 days after receiving Dose 3. For the immunogenicity subset data see Table 7.

**Table 7. Summary of immunogenicity data from participants in C4591031 Substudy D (cohort 2 full expanded set) and Substudy E (expanded cohort immunogenicity subset) who received Comirnaty 30 mcg as booster (fourth dose) – participants without evidence of infection up to 1 month after booster dose – evaluable immunogenicity population**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GMT</th>
<th>Dose/sampling time point</th>
<th>Substudy D (18 to &lt; 55 years of age) Comirnaty 30 mcg</th>
<th>Substudy E (&gt; 55 years of age) Comirnaty 30 mcg</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>N&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>GMT (95% CI)&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>N&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay – Omicron BA.1 – NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>1/Prevax</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>315.0 (269.0, 368.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/1 Month</td>
<td>228</td>
<td>1063.2 (935.8, 1207.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay – reference strain – NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>1/Prevax</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>3999.0 (3529.5, 4531.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/1 Month</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>12009.9 (10744.3, 13424.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seroresponse rate at 1 month post-Dose 4</td>
<td>N&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>n&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; (%) (95% CI)&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>N&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay – Omicron BA.1 – NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>1/1 Month</td>
<td>226</td>
<td>91 (40.3%) (33.8, 47.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay – reference strain – NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>1/1 Month</td>
<td>225</td>
<td>76 (33.8%) (27.6, 40.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMFR = geometric mean fold rise; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein–binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Note: Median time from Dose 3 to Dose 4 of Comirnaty 30 mcg is 4.0 months for Substudy D Cohort 2 and 6.3 months for Substudy E expanded cohort.

Note: Substudy D Full Expanded Set = Cohort 2 excluding the sentinel group; Substudy E Immunogenicity Subset = a random sample of 230 participants in each vaccine group selected from the expanded cohort.

Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] result negative at the study vaccination and the 1-month post–study vaccination visits, negative NAAT [nasal swab] result at the study vaccination visit, and any unscheduled visit prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

Note: Seroresponse is defined as achieving ≥ 4-fold rise from baseline (before the study vaccination). If the baseline measurement is below the LLOQ, the post-vaccination measure of ≥ 4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

a. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.

b. N = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at the given sampling time point.

c. N = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at both the pre-vaccination time point and the given sampling time point.

d. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.

e. n = Number of participants with seroresponse for the given assay at the given sampling time point.

f. Exact 2-sided CI, based on the Clopper and Pearson method.

**Paediatric population**

The European Medicines Agency has deferred the obligation to submit the results of studies with Comirnaty in the paediatric population in prevention of COVID-19 (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

**5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties**

Not applicable.

**5.3 Preclinical safety data**

Non-clinical data reveal no special hazard for humans based on conventional studies of repeat dose toxicity and reproductive and developmental toxicity.

**General toxicity**

Rats intramuscularly administered Comirnaty (receiving 3 full human doses once weekly, generating relatively higher levels in rats due to body weight differences) demonstrated some injection site oedema and erythema and increases in white blood cells (including basophils and eosinophils) consistent with an inflammatory response as well as vacuolation of portal hepatocytes without evidence of liver injury. All effects were reversible.

**Genotoxicity/Carcinogenicity**

Neither genotoxicity nor carcinogenicity studies were performed. The components of the vaccine (lipids and mRNA) are not expected to have genotoxic potential.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Reproductive and developmental toxicity were investigated in rats in a combined fertility and developmental toxicity study where female rats were intramuscularly administered Comirnaty prior to mating and during gestation (receiving 4 full human doses that generate relatively higher levels in rat due to body weight differences, spanning between pre-mating day 21 and gestational day 20). SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibody responses were present in maternal animals from prior to mating to the end of the study on postnatal day 21 as well as in foetuses and offspring. There were no
vaccine-related effects on female fertility, pregnancy, or embryo-foetal or offspring development. No Comirnaty data are available on vaccine placental transfer or excretion in milk.

6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

6.1 List of excipients

((4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
Cholesterol
Potassium chloride
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate
Sodium chloride
Disodium phosphate dihydrate
Sucrose
Water for injections
Sodium hydroxide (for pH adjustment)
Hydrochloric acid (for pH adjustment)

6.2 Incompatibilities

This medicinal product must not be mixed with other medicinal products except those mentioned in section 6.6.

6.3 Shelf life

Unopened vial

Frozen vial

15 months when stored at -90 °C to -60 °C.
Within the 15-month shelf life unopened vials may be stored and transported at -25 °C to -15 °C for a single period of up to 2 weeks and can be returned to -90 °C to -60 °C.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 195-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 3 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Thawed vial

1 month at 2 °C to 8 °C within the 15-month shelf life.
Within the 1-month shelf life at 2 °C to 8 °C, up to 48 hours may be used for transportation.
Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 2 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C.
Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

Once thawed, the vaccine should not be re-frozen.

Handling of temperature excursions once removed from the freezer

Stability data indicate that the unopened vial is stable for up to:
- 24 hours when stored at temperatures from -3 °C to 2 °C
- a total of 4 hours when stored at temperatures from 8 °C to 30 °C; this includes the 2 hours at up to 30 °C detailed above

This information is intended to guide healthcare professionals only in case of temporary temperature excursion.
Transfers of frozen vials stored at ultra-low temperature (< -60 °C)

- **Closed-lid vial trays** containing 195 vials removed from ultra-low temperature frozen storage (< -60 °C) may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 5 minutes.
- **Open-lid vial trays**, or vial trays containing less than 195 vials, removed from ultra-low temperature frozen storage (< -60 °C) may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 3 minutes.
- After vial trays are returned to frozen storage following temperature exposure up to 25 °C, they must remain in frozen storage for at least 2 hours before they can be removed again.

Transfers of frozen vials stored at -25 °C to -15 °C

- **Closed-lid vial trays** containing 195 vials removed from frozen storage (-25 °C to -15 °C) may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 3 minutes.
- **Open-lid vial trays**, or vial trays containing less than 195 vials, removed from frozen storage (-25 °C to -15 °C) may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 1 minute.

Once a vial is removed from the vial tray, it should be thawed for use.

Diluted medicinal product

Chemical and physical in-use stability, including during transportation, has been demonstrated for 6 hours at 2 °C to 30 °C after dilution in sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection. From a microbiological point of view, unless the method of dilution precludes the risk of microbial contamination, the product should be used immediately. If not used immediately, in-use storage times and conditions are the responsibility of the user.

6.4 Special precautions for storage

Store in a freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
During storage, minimise exposure to room light, and avoid exposure to direct sunlight and ultraviolet light.

For storage conditions after thawing and dilution of the medicinal product, see section 6.3.

6.5 Nature and contents of container

0.45 mL concentrate in a 2 mL clear multidose vial (type I glass) with a stopper (synthetic bromobutyl rubber) and a purple flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal. Each vial contains 6 doses, see section 6.6.

Pack size: 195 vials

6.6 Special precautions for disposal and other handling

Handling instructions

Comirnaty should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- Verify that the vial has a purple plastic cap.
- If the vial has a grey plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
**THAWING PRIOR TO DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)**

- The multidose vial is stored frozen and must be thawed prior to dilution. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 195 vial pack may take 3 hours to thaw. Alternatively, frozen vials may also be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C for immediate use.
- The unopened vial can be stored for up to 1 month at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). Within the 1-month shelf life at 2 °C to 8 °C, up to 48 hours may be used for transportation.
- Allow the thawed vial to come to room temperature. Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 2 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.
- Gently invert the vial 10 times prior to dilution. Do not shake.
- Prior to dilution, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.

**DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)**

- The thawed vaccine must be diluted in its original vial with 1.8 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, using a 21 gauge or narrower needle and aseptic techniques.

| 1.8 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection. | No more than 2 hours at room temperature (up to 30 °C). |
• Equalise vial pressure before removing the needle from the vial stopper by withdrawing 1.8 mL air into the empty diluent syringe.

Pull back plunger to 1.8 mL to remove air from vial.

• Gently invert the diluted dispersion 10 times. Do not shake.
• The diluted vaccine should present as an off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the diluted vaccine if particulates or discoloration are present.
PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.3 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY
30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION
(12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- After dilution, the vial contains 2.25 mL from which 6 doses of 0.3 mL can be extracted.
- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.3 mL of Comirnaty.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 6 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Discard any unused vaccine within 6 hours after dilution.

Disposal

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.
7. MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

8. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/001

9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION

Date of first authorisation: 21 December 2020
Date of latest renewal: 10 October 2022

10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

Detailed information on this medicinal product is available on the website of the European Medicines Agency http://www.ema.europa.eu.
This medicinal product is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions. See section 4.8 for how to report adverse reactions.

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)

2. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION
This is a multidose vial with a grey cap. Do not dilute prior to use.
One vial (2.25 mL) contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL, see sections 4.2 and 6.6.
One dose (0.3 mL) contains 30 micrograms of tozinameran, a COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (embedded in lipid nanoparticles).
Tozinameran is a single-stranded, 5'-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free in vitro transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2.
For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

3. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM
Dispersion for injection.
The vaccine is a white to off-white frozen dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9).

4. CLINICAL PARTICULARS
4.1 Therapeutic indications
Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection is indicated for active immunisation to prevent COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2, in individuals 12 years of age and older.
The use of this vaccine should be in accordance with official recommendations.

4.2 Posology and method of administration

Posology

Primary vaccination course

Individuals 12 years of age and older
Comirnaty is administered intramuscularly as a primary course of 2 doses (0.3 mL each). It is recommended to administer the second dose 3 weeks after the first dose (see sections 4.4 and 5.1).

Severely immunocompromised aged 12 years and older
A third primary course dose may be administered intramuscularly at least 28 days after the second dose to individuals who are severely immunocompromised (see section 4.4).
Interchangeability

The interchangeability of Comirnaty with COVID-19 vaccines from other manufacturers to complete the primary course has not been established. Individuals who have received a dose of Comirnaty should continue to receive Comirnaty to complete the primary course.

Doses of Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection after dilution (supplied in a vial with a purple cap) and Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection (supplied in a vial with a grey cap) are considered interchangeable.

Booster dose

The booster dose of Comirnaty is 0.3 mL given intramuscularly.

A booster dose may be given in individuals 12 years of age and older. There should be an interval of at least 3 months between administration of Comirnaty and the last prior dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Paediatric population

There is a paediatric formulation available for individuals 6 months to 4 years of age. For details, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

There is a paediatric formulation available for individuals 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age). For details, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

The safety and efficacy of Comirnaty in infants aged less than 6 months of age have not yet been established.

Elderly population

No dosage adjustment is required in elderly individuals ≥ 65 years of age.

Method of administration

Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection should be administered intramuscularly (see section 6.6). Do not dilute prior to use.

Vials of Comirnaty contain 6 doses of 0.3 mL of vaccine. In order to extract 6 doses from a single vial, low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres. If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial. Irrespective of the type of syringe and needle:

- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Do not pool excess vaccine from multiple vials.

The preferred site is the deltoid muscle of the upper arm.

Do not inject the vaccine intravascularly, subcutaneously or intradermally.

The vaccine should not be mixed in the same syringe with any other vaccines or medicinal products.

For precautions to be taken before administering the vaccine, see section 4.4.
For instructions regarding thawing, handling and disposal of the vaccine, see section 6.6.

**4.3 Contraindications**

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

**4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use**

**Traceability**

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

**General recommendations**

*Hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis*

Events of anaphylaxis have been reported. Appropriate medical treatment and supervision should always be readily available in case of an anaphylactic reaction following the administration of the vaccine.

Close observation for at least 15 minutes is recommended following vaccination. No further dose of the vaccine should be given to those who have experienced anaphylaxis after a prior dose of Comirnaty.

*Myocarditis and pericarditis*

There is an increased risk of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination with Comirnaty. These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination, and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. Available data suggest that the course of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination is not different from myocarditis or pericarditis in general (see section 4.8).

Healthcare professionals should be alert to the signs and symptoms of myocarditis and pericarditis. Vaccinees (including parents or caregivers) should be instructed to seek immediate medical attention if they develop symptoms indicative of myocarditis or pericarditis such as (acute and persisting) chest pain, shortness of breath, or palpitations following vaccination.

Healthcare professionals should consult guidance and/or specialists to diagnose and treat this condition.

*Anxiety-related reactions*

Anxiety-related reactions, including vasovagal reactions (syncope), hyperventilation or stress-related reactions (e.g. dizziness, palpitations, increases in heart rate, alterations in blood pressure, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia and sweating) may occur in association with the vaccination process itself. Stress-related reactions are temporary and resolve on their own. Individuals should be advised to bring symptoms to the attention of the vaccination provider for evaluation. It is important that precautions are in place to avoid injury from fainting.

*Concurrent illness*

Vaccination should be postponed in individuals suffering from acute severe febrile illness or acute infection. The presence of a minor infection and/or low-grade fever should not delay vaccination.
Thrombocytopenia and coagulation disorders

As with other intramuscular injections, the vaccine should be given with caution in individuals receiving anticoagulant therapy or those with thrombocytopenia or any coagulation disorder (such as haemophilia) because bleeding or bruising may occur following an intramuscular administration in these individuals.

Immunocompromised individuals

The efficacy and safety of the vaccine has not been assessed in immunocompromised individuals, including those receiving immunosuppressant therapy. The efficacy of Comirnaty may be lower in immunocompromised individuals.

The recommendation to consider a third dose in severely immunocompromised individuals is based on limited serological evidence from a case-series in the literature from the clinical management of patients with iatrogenic immunocompromise after solid organ transplantation (see section 4.2).

Duration of protection

The duration of protection afforded by the vaccine is unknown as it is still being determined by ongoing clinical trials.

Limitations of vaccine effectiveness

As with any vaccine, vaccination with Comirnaty may not protect all vaccine recipients. Individuals may not be fully protected until 7 days after their second dose of vaccine.

4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

No interaction studies have been performed.

Concomitant administration of Comirnaty with other vaccines has not been studied.

4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

Pregnancy

A large amount of observational data from pregnant women vaccinated with Comirnaty during the second and third trimester have not shown an increase in adverse pregnancy outcomes. While data on pregnancy outcomes following vaccination during the first trimester are presently limited, no increased risk for miscarriage has been seen. Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to pregnancy, embryo/foetal development, parturition or post-natal development (see section 5.3). Comirnaty can be used during pregnancy.

Breast-feeding

No effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated since the systemic exposure of breast-feeding woman to Comirnaty is negligible. Observational data from women who were breast-feeding after vaccination have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty can be used during breast-feeding.

Fertility

Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to reproductive toxicity (see section 5.3).
4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines

Comirnaty has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive and use machines. However, some of the effects mentioned under section 4.8 may temporarily affect the ability to drive or use machines.

4.8 Undesirable effects

Summary of safety profile

Participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses

In Study 2, a total of 22,026 participants 16 years of age or older received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty and a total of 22,021 participants 16 years of age or older received placebo (including 138 and 145 adolescents 16 and 17 years of age in the vaccine and placebo groups, respectively). A total of 20,519 participants 16 years of age or older received 2 doses of Comirnaty.

At the time of the analysis of Study 2 with a data cut-off of 13 March 2021 for the placebo-controlled blinded follow-up period up to the participants’ unblinding dates, a total of 25,651 (58.2%) participants (13,031 Comirnaty and 12,620 placebo) 16 years of age and older were followed up for ≥ 4 months after the second dose. This included a total of 15,111 (7,704 Comirnaty and 7,407 placebo) participants 16 to 55 years of age and a total of 10,540 (5,327 Comirnaty and 5,213 placebo) participants 56 years of age and older.

The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 16 years of age and older that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 50%), myalgia (> 40%), chills (> 30%), arthralgia (> 20%), pyrexia and injection site swelling (> 10%) and were usually mild or moderate in intensity and resolved within a few days after vaccination. A slightly lower frequency of reactogenicity events was associated with greater age.

The safety profile in 545 participants 16 years of age and older receiving Comirnaty, that were seropositive for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline, was similar to that seen in the general population.

Adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses

In an analysis of long-term safety follow-up in Study 2, 2,260 adolescents (1,131 Comirnaty and 1,129 placebo) were 12 to 15 years of age. Of these, 1,559 adolescents (786 Comirnaty and 773 placebo) have been followed for ≥ 4 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. The safety evaluation in Study 2 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 90%), fatigue and headache (> 70%), myalgia and chills (> 40%), arthralgia and pyrexia (> 20%).

Participants 12 years of age and older – after booster dose

The safety of a booster dose of Comirnaty in participants 12 years of age and older is inferred from safety data from studies of a booster dose of Comirnaty in participants 16 years of age and older.

A subset from Study 2 Phase 2/3 participants of 306 adults 18 to 55 years of age who completed the original Comirnaty 2-dose course, received a booster dose of Comirnaty approximately 6 months (range of 4.8 to 8.0 months) after receiving Dose 2.

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after 2 doses. The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 18 to 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills and arthralgia (> 20%).
In Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study, participants 16 years of age and older recruited from Study 2 received a booster dose of Comirnaty (5,081 participants), or placebo (5,044 participants) at least 6 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. Overall, participants who received a booster dose, had a median follow-up time of 2.5 months after the booster dose to the cut-off date (5 October 2021). No new adverse reactions of Comirnaty were identified.

**Participants 12 years of age and older – after subsequent booster doses**

The safety of a booster dose of Comirnaty in participants 12 years of age and older is inferred from safety data from studies of a booster dose of Comirnaty in participants 18 years of age and older.

A subset of 325 adults 18 to ≤ 55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty, received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty 90 to 180 days after receiving Dose 3. Participants who received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty had a median follow-up time of 1.4 months up to a data cut-off date of 11 March 2022. The most frequent adverse reactions in these participants were injection site pain (> 70%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia and chills (> 20%), and arthralgia (> 10%).

In a subset from Study 4 (Phase 3), 305 adults > 55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty, received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty 5 to 12 months after receiving Dose 3. Participants who received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty had a median follow-up time of at least 1.7 months up to a data cut-off date of 16 May 2022. The overall safety profile for the Comirnaty booster (fourth dose) was similar to that seen after the Comirnaty booster (third dose). The most frequent adverse reactions in participants > 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 60%), fatigue (> 40%), headache (> 20%), myalgia and chills (> 10%).

**Booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine**

In 5 independent studies on the use of a Comirnaty booster dose in individuals who had completed primary vaccination with another authorized COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose), no new safety issues were identified (see section 5.1).

**Tabulated list of adverse reactions from clinical studies and post-authorisation experience in individuals 12 years of age and older**

Adverse reactions observed during clinical studies are listed below according to the following frequency categories:

- Very common (≥ 1/10),
- Common (≥ 1/100 to < 1/10),
- Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to < 1/100),
- Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to < 1/1,000),
- Very rare (< 1/10,000),
- Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Organ Class</th>
<th>Very common (≥ 1/10)</th>
<th>Common (≥ 1/100 to &lt; 1/10)</th>
<th>Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to &lt; 1/100)</th>
<th>Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to &lt; 1/1,000)</th>
<th>Very rare (&lt; 1/10,000)</th>
<th>Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blood and lymphatic system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphadenopathy(^a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hypersensitivity reactions (e.g. rash, pruritus, urticaria(^b), angioedema(^b))</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anaphylaxis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolism and nutrition disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decreased appetite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Insomnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervous system disorders</td>
<td>Headache</td>
<td>Lethargy</td>
<td>Acute peripheral facial paralysis(^c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraesthesia(^d); Hypoaesthesia(^d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Myocarditis(^d); Pericarditis(^d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal disorders</td>
<td>Diarrhoea(^d)</td>
<td>Nausea; Vomiting(^d)</td>
<td>Hyperhidrosis; Night sweats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Erythema multiforme(^d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders</td>
<td>Arthralgia; Myalgia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pain in extremity(^e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General disorders and administration site conditions</td>
<td>Injection site pain; Fatigue; Chills; Pyrexia(^f); Injection site swelling</td>
<td>Injection site redness</td>
<td>Asthenia; Malaise; Injection site pruritus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Extensive swelling of vaccinated limb(^d); Facial swelling(^g)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^a\) A higher frequency of lymphadenopathy (2.8% vs. 0.4%) was observed in participants receiving a booster dose in Study 4 compared to participants receiving 2 doses.

\(^b\) The frequency category for urticaria and angioedema was rare.

\(^c\) Through the clinical trial safety follow-up period to 14 November 2020, acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) was reported by four participants in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group. Onset was Day 37 after Dose 1 (participant did not receive Dose 2) and Days 3, 9, and 48 after Dose 2. No cases of acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) were reported in the placebo group.

\(^d\) Adverse reaction determined post-authorisation.

\(^e\) Refers to vaccinated arm.

\(^f\) A higher frequency of pyrexia was observed after the second dose compared to the first dose.

\(^g\) Facial swelling in vaccine recipients with a history of injection of dermatological fillers has been reported in the post-marketing phase.
Description of selected adverse reactions

**Myocarditis and pericarditis**

The increased risk of myocarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty is highest in younger males (see section 4.4).

Two large European pharmacoepidemiological studies have estimated the excess risk in younger males following the second dose of Comirnaty. One study showed that in a period of 7 days after the second dose there were about 0.265 (95% CI 0.255 - 0.275) extra cases of myocarditis in 12-29 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons. In another study, in a period of 28 days after the second dose there were 0.56 [95% CI 0.37 – 0.74] extra cases of myocarditis in 16-24 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons.

Limited data indicate that the risk of myocarditis and pericarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty in children aged 5 to 11 years seems lower than in ages 12 to 17 years.

Reporting of suspected adverse reactions

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available.

4.9 Overdose

Overdose data is available from 52 study participants included in the clinical trial that due to an error in dilution received 58 micrograms of Comirnaty. The vaccine recipients did not report an increase in reactogenicity or adverse reactions.

In the event of overdose, monitoring of vital functions and possible symptomatic treatment is recommended.

5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: vaccines, other viral vaccines, ATC code: J07BX03

**Mechanism of action**

The nucleoside-modified messenger RNA in Comirnaty is formulated in lipid nanoparticles, which enable delivery of the non-replicating RNA into host cells to direct transient expression of the SARS-CoV-2 S antigen. The mRNA codes for membrane-anchored, full-length S with two point mutations within the central helix. Mutation of these two amino acids to proline locks S in an antigenically preferred prefusion conformation. The vaccine elicits both neutralizing antibody and cellular immune responses to the spike (S) antigen, which may contribute to protection against COVID-19.

**Efficacy**

Study 2 is a multicentre, multinational, Phase 1/2/3 randomised, placebo-controlled, observer-blind dose-finding, vaccine candidate selection and efficacy study in participants 12 years of age and older. Randomisation was stratified by age: 12 to 15 years of age, 16 to 55 years of age, or 56 years of age and older, with a minimum of 40% of participants in the ≥ 56-year stratum. The study excluded participants who were immunocompromised and those who had previous clinical or microbiological
diagnosis of COVID-19. Participants with pre-existing stable disease, defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 6 weeks before enrolment, were included as were participants with known stable infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis C virus (HCV) or hepatitis B virus (HBV).

**Efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses**

In the Phase 2/3 portion of Study 2, based on data accrued through 14 November 2020, approximately 44,000 participants were randomised equally and were to receive 2 doses of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine or placebo. The efficacy analyses included participants that received their second vaccination within 19 to 42 days after their first vaccination. The majority (93.1%) of vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1. Participants are planned to be followed for up to 24 months after Dose 2, for assessments of safety and efficacy against COVID-19. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 14 days before and after administration of an influenza vaccine in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 60 days before or after receipt of blood/plasma products or immunoglobulins within through conclusion of the study in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine.

The population for the analysis of the primary efficacy endpoint included 36,621 participants 12 years of age and older (18,242 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 18,379 in the placebo group) who did not have evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2 through 7 days after the second dose. In addition, 134 participants were between the ages of 16 to 17 years of age (66 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 68 in the placebo group) and 1,616 participants 75 years of age and older (804 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 812 in the placebo group).

At the time of the primary efficacy analysis, participants had been followed for symptomatic COVID-19 for in total 2,214 person-years for the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and in total 2,222 person-years in the placebo group.

There were no meaningful clinical differences in overall vaccine efficacy in participants who were at risk of severe COVID-19 including those with 1 or more comorbidities that increase the risk of severe COVID-19 (e.g. asthma, body mass index (BMI) ≥ 30 kg/m², chronic pulmonary disease, diabetes mellitus, hypertension).

The vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 2.

| Table 2: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population |
| --- | --- | --- |
| **First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 in participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection** | | |
| Subgroup | COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine | Placebo | Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI) |
| | N = 18,198 | N = 18,325 |  |
| | Cases n | Surveillance time (n2) | Cases n | Surveillance time (n2) |  |
| All participants | 8 | 2.214 (17,411) | 162 | 2.222 (17,511) | 95.0 (90.0, 97.9) |
| 16 to 64 years | 7 | 1.706 (13,549) | 143 | 1.710 (13,618) | 95.1 (89.6, 98.1) |
| 65 years and older | 1 | 0.508 (3848) | 19 | 0.511 (3880) | 94.7 (66.7, 99.9) |
| 65 to 74 years | 1 | 0.406 (3074) | 14 | 0.406 (3095) | 92.9 (53.1, 99.8) |
First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 in participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases n1</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>0.102 (774)</td>
<td>0.106 (785)</td>
<td>100.0 (-13.1, 100.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 [*Case definition: (at least 1 of) fever, new or increased cough, new or increased shortness of breath, chills, new or increased muscle pain, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, diarrhea or vomiting.]
* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the last dose) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by nucleic acid amplification tests (NAAT) [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

Efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 89.6% to 97.6%) in participants 16 years of age and older with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, subgroup analyses of the primary efficacy endpoint showed similar efficacy point estimates across genders, ethnic groups, and participants with medical comorbidities associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

The updated vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 3.

**Table 3: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases n1</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All participants</td>
<td>6.247 (20,712)</td>
<td>6.003 (20,713)</td>
<td>91.3 (89.0, 93.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>4.859 (15,519)</td>
<td>4.654 (15,515)</td>
<td>90.6 (87.9, 92.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>1.233 (4192)</td>
<td>1.202 (4226)</td>
<td>94.5 (88.3, 97.8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Subgroup</td>
<td>N(^a)=20,998</td>
<td>N(^a)=21,096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.994 (3350)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.239 (842)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. n\(^b\) = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n\(^d\) = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Two-sided 95% confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
f. Included confirmed cases in participants 12 to 15 years of age: 0 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group; 16 in the placebo group.

In the updated efficacy analysis, efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 91.1% (95% CI of 88.8% to 93.0%) in participants in the evaluable efficacy population with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, the updated efficacy analyses by subgroup showed similar efficacy point estimates across sexes, ethnic groups, geography and participants with medical comorbidities and obesity associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

**Efficacy against severe COVID-19**

Updated efficacy analyses of secondary efficacy endpoints supported benefit of the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing severe COVID-19.

As of 13 March 2021, vaccine efficacy against severe COVID-19 is presented only for participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection (Table 4) as the COVID-19 case counts in participants without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection were the same as those in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection in both the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and placebo groups.
Table 4: Vaccine efficacy – First severe COVID-19 occurrence in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection based on the Food and Drug Administration (FDA)* after Dose 1 or from 7 days after Dose 2 in the placebo-controlled follow-up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases n1(^a)</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1(^a)</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI(^c))</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surveillance time (n2(^b))</td>
<td>Surveillance time (n2(^b))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dose 1(^d)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>96.7 (80.3, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.439(^e) (22,505)</td>
<td>8.288(^e) (22,435)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 days after Dose 2(^f)</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>95.3 (70.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.522(^e) (21,649)</td>
<td>6.404(^e) (21,730)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Severe illness from COVID-19 as defined by FDA is confirmed COVID-19 and presence of at least 1 of the following:
  - Clinical signs at rest indicative of severe systemic illness (respiratory rate ≥ 30 breaths per minute, heart rate ≥ 125 beats per minute, saturation of oxygen ≤ 93% on room air at sea level, or ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen < 300 mm Hg);
  - Respiratory failure [defined as needing high-flow oxygen, noninvasive ventilation, mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)];
  - Evidence of shock (systolic blood pressure < 90 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure < 60 mm Hg, or requiring vasopressors);
  - Significant acute renal, hepatic, or neurologic dysfunction;
  - Admission to an Intensive Care Unit;
  - Death.

a. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
b. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
c. Two-side confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
d. Efficacy assessed based on the Dose 1 all available efficacy (modified intention-to-treat) population that included all randomised participants who received at least 1 dose of study intervention.
e. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from Dose 1 to the end of the surveillance period.
f. Efficacy assessed based on the evaluable efficacy (7 Days) population that included all eligible randomised participants who receive all dose(s) of study intervention as randomised within the predefined window, have no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.
g. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

Efficacy and immunogenicity in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses

In an initial analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (representing a median follow-up duration of >2 months after Dose 2) without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,005 participants who received the vaccine and 16 cases out of 978 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 75.3, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 18 cases in 1,110 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 78.1, 100.0).

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.
In the updated efficacy analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,057 participants who received the vaccine and 28 cases out of 1,030 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 86.8, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 30 cases in 1,109 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 87.5, 100.0).

In Study 2, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 neutralising titres 1 month after Dose 2 was conducted in a randomly selected subset of participants who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, comparing the response in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (n = 190) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (n = 170).

The ratio of the geometric mean titres (GMT) in the 12 to 15 years of age group to the 16 to 25 years of age group was 1.76, with a 2-sided 95% CI of 1.47 to 2.10. Therefore, the 1.5-fold noninferiority criterion was met as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the geometric mean ratio [GMR] was > 0.67.

Immunogenicity in participants 18 years of age and older – after booster dose

Effectiveness of a booster dose of Comirnaty was based on an assessment of 50% neutralizing antibody titres (NT50) against SARS-CoV-2 (USA_WA1/2020) in Study 2. In this study, the booster dose was administered 5 to 8 months (median 7 months) after the second dose. In Study 2, analyses of NT50 1 month after the booster dose compared to 1 month after the primary series in individuals 18 through 55 years of age who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after the booster vaccination demonstrated noninferiority for both geometric mean ratio (GMR) and difference in seroresponse rates. Seroresponse for a participant was defined as achieving a ≥4-fold rise in NT50 from baseline (before primary series). These analyses are summarized in Table 5.

| Table 5: SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay - NT50 (titre)† (SARS-CoV-2 USA_WA1/2020) – GMT and seroresponse rate comparison of 1 month after booster dose to 1 month after primary series – participants 18 through 55 years of age without evidence of infection up to 1 month after booster dose* – booster dose evaluable immunogenicity population‡ |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 1 month after booster dose (95% CI) | 1 month after primary series (95% CI) | 1 month after booster dose/-1 month after primary series (97.5% CI) | Met noninferiority objective (Y/N) |
| Geometric mean 50% neutralizing titre (GMT) | | | | |
| n | 2466.0b (2202.6, 2760.8) | 750.6b (656.2, 858.6) | 3.29c (2.77, 3.90) | Yd |
| Seroresponse rate (%) for 50% neutralizing titre | | | | |
| n | 99.5% (97.2%, 100.0%) | 98.0% (95.0%, 99.5%) | 1.5% (0.7%, 3.7%) | Yf |

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein-binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralizing titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; Y/N = yes/no.

† SARS-CoV-2 NT50 were determined using the SARS-CoV-2 mNeonGreen Virus Microneutralization Assay. The assay uses a fluorescent reporter virus derived from the USA_WA1/2020 strain and virus neutralization is read on Vero cell monolayers. The sample NT50 is defined as the reciprocal serum dilution at which 50% of the virus is neutralized.

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (up to 1 month after receipt of a booster dose of Comirnaty) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab]) and had a negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit up to 1 month after the booster dose were included in the analysis.
All eligible participants who had received 2 doses of Comirnaty as initially randomized, with Dose 2 received within the predefined window (within 19 to 42 days after Dose 1), received a booster dose of Comirnaty, had at least 1 valid and determinate immunogenicity result after booster dose from a blood collection within an appropriate window (within 28 to 42 days after the booster dose), and had no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.

a. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results at both sampling time points within specified window.

b. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.

c. GMRs and 2-sided 97.5% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean differences in the logarithms of the assay and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution).

d. Noninferiority is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 97.5% CI for the GMR is > 0.67 and the point estimate of the GMR is ≥ 0.80.

e. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at baseline, 1 month after Dose 2 and 1 month after the booster dose within specified window. These values are the denominators for the percentage calculations.

f. Number of participants with seroresponse for the given assay at the given dose/sampling time point. Exact 2-sided CI based on the Clopper and Pearson method.

g. Difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage (1 month after booster dose – 1 month after Dose 2).

h. Adjusted Wald 2-sided CI for the difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage.

i. Noninferiority is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 97.5% CI for the percentage difference is > -10%.

Relative vaccine efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose

An interim efficacy analysis of Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study performed in approximately 10,000 participants 16 years of age and older who were recruited from Study 2, evaluated confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued from at least 7 days after booster vaccination up to a data cut-off date of 5 October 2021, which represents a median of 2.5 months post-booster follow-up. The booster dose was administered 5 to 13 months (median 11 months) after the second dose. Vaccine efficacy of the Comirnaty booster dose after the primary series relative to the placebo booster group who only received the primary series dose was assessed.

The relative vaccine efficacy information for participants 16 years of age and older without prior evidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection is presented in Table 6. Relative vaccine efficacy in participants with or without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 88.5% to 97.9%), similar to that seen in those participants without evidence of prior infection. Primary COVID-19 cases observed from 7 days after booster vaccination were 7 primary cases in the Comirnaty group, and 124 primary cases in the placebo group.

Table 6: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster vaccination – participants 16 years of age and older without evidence of infection – evaluable efficacy population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster dose in participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*</th>
<th>Comirnaty N²=4695</th>
<th>Placebo N²=4671</th>
<th>Relative Vaccine Efficacy* % (95% CI³)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance Timeε (n²b)</td>
<td>Surveillance Timeε (n²b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster vaccination</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>123</td>
<td>95.3 (89.5, 98.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance Timeε (n²b)</td>
<td>0.823 (4659)</td>
<td>0.792 (4614)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).
Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the booster vaccination) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visit 1, and had a negative NAAT [nasal swab] at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after booster vaccination) were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after the booster vaccination to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Relative vaccine efficacy of the Comirnaty booster group relative to the placebo group (non-booster).
f. Two-sided confidence interval (CI) for relative vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted for surveillance time.

**Immunogenicity of a booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine**

Effectiveness of a Comirnaty booster dose (30 mcg) in individuals who completed primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose) is inferred from immunogenicity data from an independent National Institutes of Health (NIH) study phase 1/2 open-label clinical trial (NCT04889209) conducted in the United States. In this study, adults (range 19 to 80 years of age) who had completed primary vaccination with Moderna 100 mcg 2-dose series (N = 51, mean age 54±17), Janssen single dose (N = 53, mean age 48±14), or Comirnaty 30 mcg 2-dose series (N = 50, mean age 50±18) at least 12 weeks prior to enrolment and who reported no history of SARS-CoV-2 infection received a booster dose of Comirnaty (30 mcg). The boost with Comirnaty induced a 36, 12, and 20 GMR-fold rise in neutralising titres following the Janssen, Moderna, and Comirnaty primary doses, respectively.

Heterologous boosting with Comirnaty was also evaluated in the CoV-BOOST study (EudraCT 2021-002175-19), a multicentre, randomised, controlled, phase 2 trial of third dose booster vaccination against COVID-19, in which 107 adult participants (median age 71 years of age, interquartile range 54 to 77 years of age) were randomised at least 70 days post 2 doses of AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine. After the AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine primary series, pseudovirus (wild-type), neutralising antibody NT50 GMR-fold change increased 21.6-fold with heterologous Comirnaty booster (n = 95).

**Immunogenicity in participants > 55 years of age – after a booster dose (fourth dose) of Comirnaty (30 mcg)**

In an interim analysis of a subset from Study 4 (Substudy E), 305 participants > 55 years of age who had completed a series of 3 doses of Comirnaty received Comirnaty (30 mcg) as a booster dose (fourth dose) 5 to 12 months after receiving Dose 3. For the Immunogenicity subset data see Table 7.

**Immunogenicity in participants 18 to ≤ 55 years of age – after a booster dose (fourth dose) of Comirnaty (30 mcg)**

In Substudy D [a subset from Study 2 (Phase 3) and Study 4 (Phase 3)], 325 participants 18 to ≤ 55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty received Comirnaty (30 mcg) as a booster dose (fourth dose) 90 to 180 days after receiving Dose 3. For the Immunogenicity subset data see Table 7.
Table 7. Summary of immunogenicity data from participants in C4591031 Substudy D (cohort 2 full expanded set) and Substudy E (expanded cohort immunogenicity subset) who received Comirnaty 30 mcg as booster (fourth dose) – participants without evidence of infection up to 1 month after booster dose – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GMT</th>
<th>Dose/sampling time point</th>
<th>Substudy D (18 to &lt; 55 years of age)</th>
<th>Substudy E (&gt; 55 years of age)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay – Omicron BA.1 – NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>1/Prevax</td>
<td>315.0 (269.0, 368.9)</td>
<td>67.5 (52.9, 86.3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/1 Month</td>
<td>1063.2 (935.8, 1207.9)</td>
<td>455.8 (365.9, 567.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay – reference strain – NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>1/Prevax</td>
<td>3999.0 (3529.5, 4531.0)</td>
<td>1389.1 (1142.1, 1689.5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1/1 Month</td>
<td>12009.9 (10744.3, 13424.6)</td>
<td>5998.1 (5223.6, 6887.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Seroresponse rate at 1 month post-Dose 4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GMT</th>
<th>Substudy D (18 to &lt; 55 years of age)</th>
<th>Substudy E (&gt; 55 years of age)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay – Omicron BA.1 – NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>1/1 Month</td>
<td>91 (40.3%) (33.8, 47.0)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay – reference strain – NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>1/1 Month</td>
<td>76 (33.8%) (27.6, 40.4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMFR = geometric mean fold rise; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein–binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Note: Median time from Dose 3 to Dose 4 of Comirnaty 30 mcg is 4.0 months for Substudy D Cohort 2 and 6.3 months for Substudy E expanded cohort.

Note: Substudy D Full Expanded Set = Cohort 2 excluding the sentinel group; Substudy E Immunogenicity Subset = a random sample of 230 participants in each vaccine group selected from the expanded cohort.

Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] result negative at the study vaccination visit and the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection, negative NAAT [nasal swab] result at the study vaccination visit, and any unscheduled visit prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

Note: Seroresponse is defined as achieving ≥4-fold rise from baseline (before the study vaccination). If the baseline measurement is below the LLOQ, the post-vaccination measure of ≥4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

Paediatric population

The European Medicines Agency has deferred the obligation to submit the results of studies with Comirnaty in the paediatric population in prevention of COVID-19 (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

Not applicable.
5.3 Preclinical safety data

Non-clinical data reveal no special hazard for humans based on conventional studies of repeat dose toxicity and reproductive and developmental toxicity.

General toxicity

Rats intramuscularly administered Comirnaty (receiving 3 full human doses once weekly, generating relatively higher levels in rats due to body weight differences) demonstrated some injection site oedema and erythema and increases in white blood cells (including basophils and eosinophils) consistent with an inflammatory response as well as vacuolation of portal hepatocytes without evidence of liver injury. All effects were reversible.

Genotoxicity/Carcinogenicity

Neither genotoxicity nor carcinogenicity studies were performed. The components of the vaccine (lipids and mRNA) are not expected to have genotoxic potential.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive and developmental toxicity were investigated in rats in a combined fertility and developmental toxicity study where female rats were intramuscularly administered Comirnaty prior to mating and during gestation (receiving 4 full human doses that generate relatively higher levels in rat due to body weight differences, spanning between pre-mating day 21 and gestational day 20). SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibody responses were present in maternal animals from prior to mating to the end of the study on postnatal day 21 as well as in foetuses and offspring. There were no vaccine-related effects on female fertility, pregnancy, or embryo-foetal or offspring development. No Comirnaty data are available on vaccine placental transfer or excretion in milk.

6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

6.1 List of excipients

((4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
Cholesterol
Trometamol
Trometamol hydrochloride
Sucrose
Water for injections

6.2 Incompatibilities

This medicinal product must not be mixed with other medicinal products.

6.3 Shelf life

Unopened vial

Frozen vial

12 months when stored at -90 °C to -60 °C.
The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 6 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

**Thawed vial**

10 weeks storage and transportation at 2 °C to 8 °C within the 12-month shelf life.

- Upon moving the vaccine to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, the updated expiry date must be written on the outer carton and the vaccine should be used or discarded by the updated expiry date. The original expiry date should be crossed out.
- If the vaccine is received at 2 °C to 8 °C it should be stored at 2 °C to 8 °C. The expiry date on the outer carton should have been updated to reflect the refrigerated expiry date and the original expiry date should have been crossed out.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

**Once thawed, the vaccine should not be re-frozen.**

**Handling of temperature excursions during refrigerated storage**

- Stability data indicate that the unopened vial is stable for up to 10 weeks when stored at temperatures from -2 °C to 2 °C, within the 10-week storage period between 2 °C and 8 °C.
- Stability data indicate the vial can be stored for up to 24 hours at temperatures of 8 °C to 30 °C, including up to 12 hours following first puncture.

This information is intended to guide healthcare professionals only in case of temporary temperature excursion.

**Opened vial**

Chemical and physical in-use stability has been demonstrated for 12 hours at 2 °C to 30 °C, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. From a microbiological point of view, unless the method of opening precludes the risks of microbial contamination, the product should be used immediately. If not used immediately, in-use storage times and conditions are the responsibility of the user.

**6.4 Special precautions for storage**

Store in a freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
During storage, minimise exposure to room light, and avoid exposure to direct sunlight and ultraviolet light.

For storage conditions after thawing and first opening, see section 6.3.

**6.5 Nature and contents of container**

2.25 mL dispersion in a 2 mL clear multidose vial (type I glass) with a stopper (synthetic bromobutyl rubber) and a grey flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal. Each vial contains 6 doses, see section 6.6.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials
Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

6.6 Special precautions for disposal and other handling

Handling instructions

Comirnaty should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• Verify that the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Handling Instructions</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials</td>
<td>Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack</td>
<td>thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 6 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pack may take 6 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.</td>
<td>completely thawed prior to use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.</td>
<td>Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the</td>
<td>carton.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>printed expiry date (EXP).</td>
<td>Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures</td>
<td>exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>up to 30 °C.</td>
<td>Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up</td>
<td>temperatures up to 30 °C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.</td>
<td>Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>conditions.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Gently mix by inverting vials 10 times prior to use. Do not shake.                   |
- Prior to mixing, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque         |
  amorphous particles.                                                                  |
- After mixing, the vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no |
  particulates visible. Do not use the vaccine if particulates or discolouration are present.
PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.3 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY
30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.3 mL of Comirnaty.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 6 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Record the appropriate date/time on the vial. Discard any unused vaccine 12 hours after first puncture.

Disposal

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

7. MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

8. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/002
EU/1/20/1528/003

9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION

Date of first authorisation: 21 December 2020
Date of latest renewal: 10 October 2022
10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

This medicinal product is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions. See section 4.8 for how to report adverse reactions.

1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT**

Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)

2. **QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION**

This is a multidose vial with an orange cap and must be diluted before use.

One vial (1.3 mL) contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL after dilution, see sections 4.2 and 6.6.

One dose (0.2 mL) contains 10 micrograms of tozinameran, a COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (embedded in lipid nanoparticles).

Tozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free *in vitro* transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2.

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

3. **PHARMACEUTICAL FORM**

Concentrate for dispersion for injection (sterile concentrate).

The vaccine is a white to off-white frozen dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9).

4. **CLINICAL PARTICULARS**

4.1 **Therapeutic indications**

Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is indicated for active immunisation to prevent COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2, in children aged 5 to 11 years.

The use of this vaccine should be in accordance with official recommendations.

4.2 **Posology and method of administration**

**Posology**

*Primary vaccination course*

*Children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age)*

Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose is administered intramuscularly after dilution as a primary course of 2 doses (0.2 mL each). It is recommended to administer the second dose 3 weeks after the first dose (see sections 4.4 and 5.1).

*Severely immunocompromised aged 5 years and older*

A third primary course dose may be administered intramuscularly at least 28 days after the second dose to individuals who are severely immunocompromised (see section 4.4).
If a child turns 12 years old between their doses in the primary vaccination course, he/she should complete the series at the same 10 micrograms dose level.

**Booster dose**

*Booster dose in children 5 to 11 years of age*
A booster dose of Comirnaty 10 micrograms may be administered intramuscularly at least 6 months after the primary course in children 5 to 11 years of age.

**Interchangeability**

The interchangeability of Comirnaty with COVID-19 vaccines from other manufacturers to complete the primary course has not been established. Individuals who have received a dose of Comirnaty should continue to receive Comirnaty to complete the primary course.

**Paediatric population**

There is a paediatric formulation available for infants and children 6 months to 4 years of age. For details, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

The safety and efficacy of Comirnaty in infants aged less than 6 months of age have not yet been established.

**Method of administration**

Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection should be administered intramuscularly after dilution (see section 6.6).

After dilution, vials of Comirnaty contain 10 doses of 0.2 mL of vaccine. In order to extract 10 doses from a single vial, low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres. If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract 10 doses from a single vial. Irrespective of the type of syringe and needle:

- Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Do not pool excess vaccine from multiple vials.

The preferred site is the deltoid muscle of the upper arm.

Do not inject the vaccine intravascularly, subcutaneously or intradermally.

The vaccine should not be mixed in the same syringe with any other vaccines or medicinal products.

For precautions to be taken before administering the vaccine, see section 4.4.

For instructions regarding thawing, handling and disposal of the vaccine, see section 6.6.

**4.3 Contraindications**

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.
4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

General recommendations

**Hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis**

Events of anaphylaxis have been reported. Appropriate medical treatment and supervision should always be readily available in case of an anaphylactic reaction following the administration of the vaccine.

Close observation for at least 15 minutes is recommended following vaccination. No further dose of the vaccine should be given to those who have experienced anaphylaxis after a prior dose of Comirnaty.

**Myocarditis and pericarditis**

There is an increased risk of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination with Comirnaty. These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination, and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. Available data suggest that the course of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination is not different from myocarditis or pericarditis in general (see section 4.8).

Healthcare professionals should be alert to the signs and symptoms of myocarditis and pericarditis. Vaccinees (including parents or caregivers) should be instructed to seek immediate medical attention if they develop symptoms indicative of myocarditis or pericarditis such as (acute and persisting) chest pain, shortness of breath, or palpitations following vaccination.

Healthcare professionals should consult guidance and/or specialists to diagnose and treat this condition.

**Anxiety-related reactions**

Anxiety-related reactions, including vasovagal reactions (syncope), hyperventilation or stress-related reactions (e.g. dizziness, palpitations, increases in heart rate, alterations in blood pressure, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia and sweating) may occur in association with the vaccination process itself. Stress-related reactions are temporary and resolve on their own. Individuals should be advised to bring symptoms to the attention of the vaccination provider for evaluation. It is important that precautions are in place to avoid injury from fainting.

**Concurrent illness**

Vaccination should be postponed in individuals suffering from acute severe febrile illness or acute infection. The presence of a minor infection and/or low-grade fever should not delay vaccination.

**Thrombocytopenia and coagulation disorders**

As with other intramuscular injections, the vaccine should be given with caution in individuals receiving anticoagulant therapy or those with thrombocytopenia or any coagulation disorder (such as haemophilia) because bleeding or bruising may occur following an intramuscular administration in these individuals.
Immunocompromised individuals

The efficacy and safety of the vaccine has not been assessed in immunocompromised individuals, including those receiving immunosuppressant therapy. The efficacy of Comirnaty may be lower in immunocompromised individuals.

The recommendation to consider a third dose in severely immunocompromised individuals is based on limited serological evidence from a case-series in the literature from the clinical management of adult patients with iatrogenic immunocompromisation after solid organ transplantation (see section 4.2).

Duration of protection

The duration of protection afforded by the vaccine is unknown as it is still being determined by ongoing clinical trials.

Limitations of vaccine effectiveness

As with any vaccine, vaccination with Comirnaty may not protect all vaccine recipients. Individuals may not be fully protected until 7 days after their second dose of vaccine.

4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

No interaction studies have been performed.

Concomitant administration of Comirnaty with other vaccines has not been studied.

4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

Pregnancy

A large amount of observational data from pregnant women vaccinated with Comirnaty during the second and third trimester have not shown an increase in adverse pregnancy outcomes. While data on pregnancy outcomes following vaccination during the first trimester are presently limited, no increased risk for miscarriage has been seen. Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to pregnancy, embryo/foetal development, parturition or post-natal development (see section 5.3). Comirnaty can be used during pregnancy.

Breast-feeding

No effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated since the systemic exposure of breast-feeding woman to Comirnaty is negligible. Observational data from women who were breast-feeding after vaccination have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty can be used during breast-feeding.

Fertility

Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to reproductive toxicity (see section 5.3).

4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines

Comirnaty has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive and use machines. However, some of the effects mentioned under section 4.8 may temporarily affect the ability to drive or use machines.
4.8 Undesirable effects

Summary of safety profile

Children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after 2 doses

In Study 3, a total of 1,518 children 5 to 11 years of age received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg and a total of 750 children 5 to 11 years of age received placebo. At the time of the analysis of Study 3 Phase 2/3 with data up to the cut-off date of 6 September 2021, 2,158 (95.1%) (1,444 Comirnaty 10 mcg and 714 placebo) children have been followed for at least 2 months after the second dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg. An analysis of Study 3 Phase 2/3 adverse event data also included another 2,379 participants [1,591 Comirnaty 10 mcg and 788 placebo], of whom 71.2% had a follow-up period for at least 2 weeks after Dose 2 up to the cut-off date of 8 October 2021. The safety evaluation in Study 3 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in participants 5 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in children 5 to 11 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (>80%), fatigue (>50%), headache (>30%), injection site redness and swelling (>20%), myalgia and chills (>10%).

Children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after booster dose

In a subset from Study 3, a total of 401 children 5 to 11 years of age received a booster dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg at least 5 months (range of 5 to 9 months) after completing the primary series. The analysis of the Study 3 Phase 2/3 subset is based on data up to the cut-off date of March 22, 2022 (median follow-up time of 1.3 months).

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after the primary course. The most frequent adverse reactions in children 5 to 11 years of age were injection site pain (>70%), fatigue (>40%), headache (>30%), myalgia, chills, injection site redness and swelling (>10%).

Adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses

In an analysis of long-term safety follow-up in Study 2, 2,260 adolescents (1,131 Comirnaty and 1,129 placebo) were 12 to 15 years of age. Of these, 1,559 adolescents (786 Comirnaty and 773 placebo) have been followed for ≥ 4 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. The safety evaluation in Study 2 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 90%), fatigue and headache (> 70%), myalgia and chills (> 40%), arthralgia and pyrexia (> 20%).

Participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses

In Study 2, a total of 22,026 participants 16 years of age or older received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty 30 mcg and a total of 22,021 participants 16 years of age or older received placebo (including 138 and 145 adolescents 16 and 17 years of age in the vaccine and placebo groups, respectively). A total of 20,519 participants 16 years of age or older received 2 doses of Comirnaty.

At the time of the analysis of Study 2 with a data cut-off of 13 March 2021 for the placebo-controlled blinded follow-up period up to the participants’ unblinding dates, a total of 25,651 (58.2%) participants (13,031 Comirnaty and 12,620 placebo) 16 years of age and older were followed up for ≥ 4 months after the second dose. This included a total of 15,111 (7,704 Comirnaty and 7,407 placebo) participants 16 to 55 years of age and a total of 10,540 (5,327 Comirnaty and 5,213 placebo) participants 56 years of age and older.
The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 16 years of age and older that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 50%), myalgia (> 40%), chills (> 30%), arthralgia (> 20%), pyrexia and injection site swelling (> 10%) and were usually mild or moderate in intensity and resolved within a few days after vaccination. A slightly lower frequency of reactogenicity events was associated with greater age.

The safety profile in 545 participants 16 years of age and older receiving Comirnaty, that were seropositive for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline, was similar to that seen in the general population.

**Participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose**

A subset from Study 2 Phase 2/3 participants of 306 adults 18 to 55 years of age who completed the original Comirnaty 2-dose course, received a booster dose of Comirnaty approximately 6 months (range of 4.8 to 8.0 months) after receiving Dose 2.

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after 2 doses. The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 18 to 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills and arthralgia (> 20%).

In Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study, participants 16 years of age and older recruited from Study 2 received a booster dose of Comirnaty (5,081 participants), or placebo (5,044 participants) at least 6 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. Overall, participants who received a booster dose, had a median follow-up time of 2.5 months after the booster dose to the cut-off date (5 October 2021). No new adverse reactions of Comirnaty were identified.

**Booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine**

In 5 independent studies on the use of a Comirnaty booster dose in individuals who had completed primary vaccination with another authorized COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose), no new safety issues were identified.

**Tabulated list of adverse reactions from clinical studies and post-authorisation experience in individuals 5 years of age and older**

Adverse reactions observed during clinical studies are listed below according to the following frequency categories:

Very common (≥ 1/10),
Common (≥ 1/100 to < 1/10),
Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to < 1/100),
Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to < 1/1,000),
Very rare (< 1/10,000),
Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
Table 1: Adverse reactions from Comirnaty clinical trials and post-authorisation experience in individuals 5 years of age and older

| System Organ Class | Very common (≥ 1/10) | Common (≥ 1/100 to < 1/10) | Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to < 1/100) | Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to < 1/1,000) | Very rare (< 1/10,000) | Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data) |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Blood and lymphatic system disorders | | | | | | Lymphadenopathy<sup>a</sup> |
| Immune system disorders | | | | | | Hypersensitivity reactions (e.g. rash, pruritus, urticaria<sup>b</sup>, angioedema<sup>b</sup>) |
| Metabolism and nutrition disorders | | | | | | Decreased appetite |
| Psychiatric disorders | | | | | | Insomnia |
| Nervous system disorders | Headache | Lethargy | Acute peripheral facial paralysis<sup>c</sup> | | | Paraesthesia<sup>d</sup>; Hypoaesthesia<sup>d</sup> |
| Cardiac disorders | | | | | | Myocarditis<sup>d</sup>; Pericarditis<sup>d</sup> |
| Gastrointestinal disorders | Diarrhoea<sup>e</sup> | Nausea; Vomiting<sup>d</sup> | | | | |
| Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders | | | Hyperhidrosis; Night sweats | | | Erythema multiforme<sup>d</sup> |
| Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders | Arthralgia; Myalgia | Pain in extremity<sup>e</sup> | | | | |
| General disorders and administration site conditions | Injection site pain; Fatigue; Chills; Pyrexia<sup>f</sup>; Injection site swelling | Injection site redness<sup>b</sup> | Asthenia; Malaise; Injection site pruritus | | | Extensive swelling of vaccinated limb<sup>b</sup>; Facial swelling<sup>g</sup> |

<sup>a</sup> A higher frequency of lymphadenopathy was observed in participants 5 to 11 years of age in Study 3 (2.5% vs. 0.9%) and in participants 16 years of age and older in Study 4 (2.8% vs. 0.4%) receiving a booster dose compared to participants receiving 2 doses.

<sup>b</sup> The frequency category for urticaria and angioedema was rare.

<sup>c</sup> Through the clinical trial safety follow-up period to 14 November 2020, acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) was reported by four participants in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group. Onset was Day 37 after Dose 1 (participant did not receive Dose 2) and Days 3, 9, and 48 after Dose 2. No cases of acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) were reported in the placebo group.

<sup>d</sup> Adverse reaction determined post-authorisation.

<sup>e</sup> Refers to vaccinated arm.

<sup>f</sup> A higher frequency of pyrexia was observed after the second dose compared to the first dose.

<sup>g</sup> Facial swelling in vaccine recipients with a history of injection of dermatological fillers has been reported in the post-marketing phase.

<sup>h</sup> Injection site redness occurred at a higher frequency (very common) in children 5 to 11 years of age.
Description of selected adverse reactions

**Myocarditis and pericarditis**

The increased risk of myocarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty is highest in younger males (see section 4.4).

Two large European pharmacoepidemiological studies have estimated the excess risk in younger males following the second dose of Comirnaty. One study showed that in a period of 7 days after the second dose there were about 0.265 (95% CI 0.255 - 0.275) extra cases of myocarditis in 12-29 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons. In another study, in a period of 28 days after the second dose there were 0.56 [95% CI 0.37 – 0.74] extra cases of myocarditis in 16-24 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons.

Limited data indicate that the risk of myocarditis and pericarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty in children aged 5 to 11 years seems lower than in ages 12 to 17 years.

**Reporting of suspected adverse reactions**

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available.

4.9 Overdose

Overdose data is available from 52 study participants included in the clinical trial that due to an error in dilution received 58 micrograms of Comirnaty. The vaccine recipients did not report an increase in reactogenicity or adverse reactions.

In the event of overdose, monitoring of vital functions and possible symptomatic treatment is recommended.

5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: vaccines, other viral vaccines, ATC code: J07BX03

**Mechanism of action**

The nucleoside-modified messenger RNA in Comirnaty is formulated in lipid nanoparticles, which enable delivery of the non-replicating RNA into host cells to direct transient expression of the SARS-CoV-2 S antigen. The mRNA codes for membrane-anchored, full-length S with two point mutations within the central helix. Mutation of these two amino acids to proline locks S in an antigenically preferred prefusion conformation. The vaccine elicits both neutralizing antibody and cellular immune responses to the spike (S) antigen, which may contribute to protection against COVID-19.

**Efficacy**

Study 2 is a multicentre, multinational, Phase 1/2/3 randomised, placebo-controlled, observer-blind dose-finding, vaccine candidate selection and efficacy study in participants 12 years of age and older. Randomisation was stratified by age: 12 to 15 years of age, 16 to 55 years of age, or 56 years of age and older, with a minimum of 40% of participants in the ≥ 56-year stratum. The study excluded participants who were immunocompromised and those who had previous clinical or microbiological
diagnosis of COVID-19. Participants with pre-existing stable disease, defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 6 weeks before enrolment, were included as were participants with known stable infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis C virus (HCV) or hepatitis B virus (HBV).

**Efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses**

In the Phase 2/3 portion of Study 2, based on data accrued through 14 November 2020, approximately 44,000 participants were randomised equally and were to receive 2 doses of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine or placebo. The efficacy analyses included participants that received their second vaccination within 19 to 42 days after their first vaccination. The majority (93.1%) of vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1. Participants are planned to be followed for up to 24 months after Dose 2, for assessments of safety and efficacy against COVID-19. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 14 days before and after administration of an influenza vaccine in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 60 days before or after receipt of blood/plasma products or immunoglobulins within through conclusion of the study in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine.

The population for the analysis of the primary efficacy endpoint included 36,621 participants 12 years of age and older (18,242 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 18,379 in the placebo group) who did not have evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2 through 7 days after the second dose. In addition, 134 participants were between the ages of 16 to 17 years of age (66 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 68 in the placebo group) and 1,616 participants 75 years of age and older (804 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 812 in the placebo group).

At the time of the primary efficacy analysis, participants had been followed for symptomatic COVID-19 for in total 2,214 person-years for the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and in total 2,222 person-years in the placebo group.

There were no meaningful clinical differences in overall vaccine efficacy in participants who were at risk of severe COVID-19 including those with 1 or more comorbidities that increase the risk of severe COVID-19 (e.g. asthma, body mass index (BMI) ≥ 30 kg/m², chronic pulmonary disease, diabetes mellitus, hypertension).

The vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 2.

**Table 2: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Na = 18,198</td>
<td>Na = 18,325</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases n1 b</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>95.0 (90.0, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance time c (n2 d)</td>
<td>2.214 (17,411)</td>
<td>2.222 (17,511)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>95.1 (89.6, 98.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>1.706 (13,549)</td>
<td>1.710 (13,618)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>94.7 (66.7, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>0.508 (3848)</td>
<td>0.511 (3880)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>92.9 (53.1, 99.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>0.406 (3074)</td>
<td>0.406 (3095)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 in participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Na = 18,198 Cases n1b</th>
<th>Placebo Na = 18,325 Cases n1b</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>0</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100.0 (-13.1, 100.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 [*Case definition: (at least 1 of) fever, new or increased cough, new or increased shortness of breath, chills, new or increased muscle pain, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, diarrhoea or vomiting.*] Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the last dose) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by nucleic acid amplification tests (NAAT) [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

- **N** = Number of participants in the specified group.
- **n1** = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
- **Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
- **n2** = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
- Two-sided confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time. CI not adjusted for multiplicity.

Efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 89.6% to 97.6%) in participants 16 years of age and older with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, subgroup analyses of the primary efficacy endpoint showed similar efficacy point estimates across genders, ethnic groups, and participants with medical comorbidities associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

The updated vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 3.

**Table 3:** Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine N°=20,998 Cases n1b</th>
<th>Placebo N°=21,096 Cases n1b</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All participantsf</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>91.3 (89.0, 93.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>90.6 (87.9, 92.7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Table 3: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases n1b Surveillance timec (n2a)</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1b Surveillance timec (n2a)</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>7 1.233 (4192)</td>
<td>124 1.202 (4226)</td>
<td>94.5 (88.3, 97.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>6 0.994 (3350)</td>
<td>98 0.966 (3379)</td>
<td>94.1 (86.6, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>1 0.239 (842)</td>
<td>26 0.237 (847)</td>
<td>96.2 (76.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Two-sided 95% confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
f. Included confirmed cases in participants 12 to 15 years of age: 0 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group; 16 in the placebo group.

In the updated efficacy analysis, efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 91.1% (95% CI of 88.8% to 93.0%) in participants in the evaluable efficacy population with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, the updated efficacy analyses by subgroup showed similar efficacy point estimates across sexes, ethnic groups, geography and participants with medical comorbidities and obesity associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

**Efficacy against severe COVID-19**

Updated efficacy analyses of secondary efficacy endpoints supported benefit of the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing severe COVID-19.

As of 13 March 2021, vaccine efficacy against severe COVID-19 is presented only for participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection (Table 4) as the COVID-19 case counts in participants without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection were the same as those in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection in both the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and placebo groups.
Table 4: Vaccine efficacy – First severe COVID-19 occurrence in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection based on the Food and Drug Administration (FDA)* after Dose 1 or from 7 days after Dose 2 in the placebo-controlled follow-up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Vaccine mRNA Cases n1a</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1a</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surveillance time (n2b)</td>
<td>Surveillance time (n2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dose 1d</td>
<td>8.439e (22,505)</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>96.7 (80.3, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 days after Dose 2f</td>
<td>6.522e (21,649)</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>95.3 (70.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrheoa; vomiting).

* Severe illness from COVID-19 as defined by FDA is confirmed COVID-19 and presence of at least 1 of the following:
  - Clinical signs at rest indicative of severe systemic illness (respiratory rate ≥ 30 breaths per minute, heart rate ≥ 125 beats per minute, saturation of oxygen ≤ 93% on room air at sea level, or ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen < 300 mm Hg);
  - Respiratory failure [defined as needing high-flow oxygen, noninvasive ventilation, mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)];
  - Evidence of shock (systolic blood pressure < 90 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure < 60 mm Hg, or requiring vasopressors);
  - Significant acute renal, hepatic, or neurologic dysfunction;
  - Admission to an Intensive Care Unit;
  - Death.

a. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
b. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
c. Two-side confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
d. Efficacy assessed based on the Dose 1 all available efficacy (modified intention-to-treat) population that included all randomised participants who received at least 1 dose of study intervention.
e. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from Dose 1 to the end of the surveillance period.
f. Efficacy assessed based on the evaluable efficacy (7 Days) population that included all eligible randomised participants who receive all dose(s) of study intervention as randomised within the predefined window, have no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.
g. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

Efficacy and immunogenicity in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses

In an initial analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (representing a median follow-up duration of >2 months after Dose 2) without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,005 participants who received the vaccine and 16 cases out of 978 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 75.3, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 18 cases in 1,110 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 78.1, 100.0).

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.
In the updated efficacy analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,057 participants who received the vaccine and 28 cases out of 1,030 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 86.8, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 30 cases in 1,109 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 87.5, 100.0).

In Study 2, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 neutralising titres 1 month after Dose 2 was conducted in a randomly selected subset of participants who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, comparing the response in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (n = 190) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (n = 170).

The ratio of the geometric mean titres (GMT) in the 12 to 15 years of age group to the 16 to 25 years of age group was 1.76, with a 2-sided 95% CI of 1.47 to 2.10. Therefore, the 1.5-fold noninferiority criterion was met as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the geometric mean ratio [GMR] was > 0.67.

Efficacy and immunogenicity in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after 2 doses

Study 3 is a Phase 1/2/3 study comprised of an open-label vaccine dose-finding portion (Phase 1) and a multicentre, multinational, randomised, saline placebo-controlled, observer-blind efficacy portion (Phase 2/3) that has enrolled participants 5 to 11 years of age. The majority (94.4%) of randomised vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1.

The descriptive vaccine efficacy results in children 5 to 11 years of age without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection are presented in Table 5. No cases of COVID-19 were observed in either the vaccine group or the placebo group in participants with evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection.

Table 5: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2: Without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – Phase 2/3 – Children 5 to 11 years of age evaluable efficacy population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 in children 5 to 11 years of age without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine 10 mcg/dose</th>
<th>Placebo N=a=663</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N=b=1305</td>
<td>N=b=663</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cases</td>
<td>n1</td>
<td>n1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance time</td>
<td>(n2a)</td>
<td>Surveillance time</td>
<td>(n2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children 5 to 11 years of age</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>90.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notes:</td>
<td>Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>* Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>c. Total surveillance time in 1000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
In Study 3, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 50% neutralising titres (NT50) 1 month after Dose 2 in a randomly selected subset of participants demonstrated effectiveness by immunobridging of immune responses comparing children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) in the Phase 2/3 part of Study 3 to participants 16 to 25 years of age in the Phase 2/3 part of Study 2 who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, meeting the prespecified immunobridging criteria for both the geometric mean ratio (GMR) and the seroresponse difference with seroresponse defined as achieving at least 4-fold rise in SARS-CoV-2 NT50 from baseline (before Dose 1).

The GMR of the SARS-CoV-2 NT50 1 month after Dose 2 in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) to that of young adults 16 to 25 years of age was 1.04 (2-sided 95% CI: 0.93, 1.18). Among participants without prior evidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, 99.2% of children 5 to 11 years of age and 99.2% of participants 16 to 25 years of age had a seroresponse at 1 month after Dose 2. The difference in proportions of participants who had seroresponse between the 2 age groups (children – young adult) was 0.0% (2-sided 95% CI: -2.0%, 2.2%). This information is presented in Table 6.

Table 6: Summary of geometric mean ratio for 50% neutralising titre and difference in percentages of participants with seroresponse – comparison of children 5 to 11 years of age (Study 3) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (Study 2) – participants without evidence of infection up to 1 month after Dose 2 – immunobridging subset – Phase 2/3 – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine</th>
<th>10 mcg/dose</th>
<th>30 mcg/dose</th>
<th>5 to 11 years/16 to 25 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geometric mean 50% neutralizing titre (GMT)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 month after Dose 2</td>
<td>1197.6 (1106.1, 1296.6)</td>
<td>1146.5 (1045.5, 1257.2)</td>
<td>1.04 (0.93, 1.18)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Seroresponse rate (%) for 50% neutralizing titre | 1 month after Dose 2 | | |
|-------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1197.6 (1106.1, 1296.6) | 262 (99.2) (97.3, 99.9) | 251 (99.2) (97.2, 99.9) | 0.0 (-2.0, 2.2) | Y |

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (up to 1 month post-Dose 2 blood sample collection) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Dose 1 visit and 1 month after Dose 2, SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Dose 1 and Dose 2 visits, and negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit up to 1 month after Dose 2 blood collection) and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

Note: Seroresponse is defined as achieving a ≥4-fold rise from baseline (before Dose 1). If the baseline measurement is below the LLOQ, a postvaccination assay result ≥4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

a. N = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results before vaccination and at 1 month after Dose 2. These values are also the denominators used in the percentage calculations for seroresponse rates.

b. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.
c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.

d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (5 to 11 years of age minus 16 to 25 years of age) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student t distribution).

e. Immunobridging based on GMT is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the GMR is greater than 0.67 and the point estimate of the GMR is ≥0.8.

f. SARS-CoV-2 NT50 were determined using the SARS-CoV-2 mNeonGreen Virus Microneutralization Assay. The assay uses a fluorescent reporter virus derived from the USA_WA1/2020 strain and virus neutralisation is read on Vero cell monolayers. The sample NT50 is defined as the reciprocal serum dilution at which 50% of the virus is neutralised.

Immunogenicity in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after booster dose

A booster dose of Comirnaty was given to 401 randomly selected participants in Study 3. Effectiveness of a booster dose in ages 5 to 11 is inferred by immunogenicity. The immunogenicity of this was assessed through NT50 against the reference strain of SARS-CoV-2 (USA_WA1/2020). Analyses of NT50 1 month after the booster dose compared to before the booster dose demonstrated a substantial increase in GMTs in individuals 5 through 11 years of age who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after the dose 2 and the booster dose. This analysis is summarized in Table 7.

Table 7: Summary of geometric mean titres – NT50 – participants without evidence of infection – phase 2/3 – immunogenicity set – 5 through 11 years of age – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assay</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose (n=67)</th>
<th>1 month after dose 2 (n=96)</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose/1 month after dose 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GMTc (95% CI)</td>
<td>GMTc (95% CI)</td>
<td>GMRd (95% CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay</td>
<td>2720.9 (2280.1, 3247.0)</td>
<td>1253.9 (1116.0, 1408.9)</td>
<td>2.17 (1.76, 2.68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NT50 (titre)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; NT50 = 50% neutralizing titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

a. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.

b. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at the given dose/sampling time point.

c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student’s t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.

d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (1-Month Post–Booster Dose minus 1-Month Post–Dose 2) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student’s t distribution).
Paediatric population

The European Medicines Agency has deferred the obligation to submit the results of studies with Comirnaty in the paediatric population in prevention of COVID-19 (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

Not applicable.

5.3 Preclinical safety data

Non-clinical data reveal no special hazard for humans based on conventional studies of repeat dose toxicity and reproductive and developmental toxicity.

General toxicity

Rats intramuscularly administered Comirnaty (receiving 3 full human doses once weekly, generating relatively higher levels in rats due to body weight differences) demonstrated some injection site oedema and erythema and increases in white blood cells (including basophils and eosinophils) consistent with an inflammatory response as well as vacuolation of portal hepatocytes without evidence of liver injury. All effects were reversible.

Genotoxicity/Carcinogenicity

Neither genotoxicity nor carcinogenicity studies were performed. The components of the vaccine (lipids and mRNA) are not expected to have genotoxic potential.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive and developmental toxicity were investigated in rats in a combined fertility and developmental toxicity study where female rats were intramuscularly administered Comirnaty prior to mating and during gestation (receiving 4 full human doses that generate relatively higher levels in rat due to body weight differences, spanning between pre-mating day 21 and gestational day 20). SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibody responses were present in maternal animals from prior to mating to the end of the study on postnatal day 21 as well as in foetuses and offspring. There were no vaccine-related effects on female fertility, pregnancy, or embryo-foetal or offspring development. No Comirnaty data are available on vaccine placental transfer or excretion in milk.

6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

6.1 List of excipients

((4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
Cholesterol
Trometamol
Trometamol hydrochloride
Sucrose
Water for injections
6.2 Incompatibilities

This medicinal product must not be mixed with other medicinal products except those mentioned in section 6.6.

6.3 Shelf life

Unopened vial

Frozen vial

12 months when stored at -90 °C to -60 °C.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 4 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Thawed vial

10 weeks storage and transportation at 2 °C to 8 °C within the 12-month shelf life.

- Upon moving the vaccine to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, the updated expiry date must be written on the outer carton and the vaccine should be used or discarded by the updated expiry date. The original expiry date should be crossed out.
- If the vaccine is received at 2 °C to 8 °C it should be stored at 2 °C to 8 °C. The expiry date on the outer carton should have been updated to reflect the refrigerated expiry date and the original expiry date should have been crossed out.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

Once thawed, the vaccine should not be re-frozen.

Handling of temperature excursions during refrigerated storage

- Stability data indicate that the unopened vial is stable for up to 10 weeks when stored at temperatures from -2 °C to 2 °C, and within the 10-week storage period between 2 °C and 8 °C.
- Stability data indicate the vial can be stored for up to 24 hours at temperatures of 8 °C to 30 °C, including up to 12 hours following first puncture.

This information is intended to guide healthcare professionals only in case of temporary temperature excursion.

Diluted medicinal product

Chemical and physical in-use stability has been demonstrated for 12 hours at 2 °C to 30 °C, after dilution with sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. From a microbiological point of view, unless the method of dilution precludes the risk of microbial contamination, the product should be used immediately. If not used immediately, in-use storage times and conditions are the responsibility of the user.
6.4 **Special precautions for storage**

Store in a freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
During storage, minimise exposure to room light, and avoid exposure to direct sunlight and ultraviolet light.

For storage conditions after thawing and dilution of the medicinal product, see section 6.3.

6.5 **Nature and contents of container**

1.3 mL concentrate for dispersion in a 2 mL clear multidose vial (type I glass) with a stopper (synthetic bromobutyl rubber) and an orange flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal. Each vial contains 10 doses, see section 6.6.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

6.6 **Special precautions for disposal and other handling**

**Handling instructions**

Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orange cap</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>After Dilution</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 mcg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Verify that the vial has an orange plastic cap and an orange border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has an orange plastic cap and an orange border and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a grey plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE
CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 4 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.
- Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
- Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
- Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.
- Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

### MIXING PRIOR TO DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE
CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- Allow the thawed vial to come to room temperature and gently invert it 10 times prior to dilution. Do not shake.
- Prior to dilution, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.
DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- The thawed vaccine must be diluted in its original vial with 1.3 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, using a 21 gauge or narrower needle and aseptic techniques.

1.3 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection

- Equalise vial pressure before removing the needle from the vial stopper by withdrawing 1.3 mL air into the empty diluent syringe.

Pull back plunger to 1.3 mL to remove air from vial.
• Gently invert the diluted dispersion 10 times. Do not shake.
• The diluted vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the diluted vaccine if particulates or discoloration are present.

Gently × 10

• The diluted vials should be marked with the appropriate date and time.
• After dilution, store at 2 ºC to 30 ºC and use within 12 hours.
• Do not freeze or shake the diluted dispersion. If refrigerated, allow the diluted dispersion to come to room temperature prior to use.

Discard Time

Record appropriate date and time. Use within 12 hours after dilution.
| PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.2 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY |
| 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION |
| (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS) |

- After dilution, the vial contains 2.6 mL from which 10 doses of 0.2 mL can be extracted.
- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.2 mL of Comirnaty for children age 5 to 11 years.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 10 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract ten doses from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Discard any unused vaccine within 12 hours after dilution.

**Disposal**

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

**7. MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER**

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de
8. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/004
EU/1/20/1528/005

9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION

Date of first authorisation: 21 December 2020
Date of latest renewal: 10 October 2022

10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

This medicinal product is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions. See section 4.8 for how to report adverse reactions.

1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT**

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)

2. **QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION**

This is a multidose vial with a maroon cap and must be diluted before use.

One vial (0.4 mL) contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL after dilution, see sections 4.2 and 6.6.

One dose (0.2 mL) contains 3 micrograms of tozinameran, a COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (embedded in lipid nanoparticles).

Tozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free *in vitro* transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2.

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

3. **PHARMACEUTICAL FORM**

Concentrate for dispersion for injection (sterile concentrate).

The vaccine is a white to off-white frozen dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9).

4. **CLINICAL PARTICULARS**

4.1 **Therapeutic indications**

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is indicated for active immunisation to prevent COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2, in infants and children aged 6 months to 4 years.

The use of this vaccine should be in accordance with official recommendations.

4.2 **Posology and method of administration**

**Posology**

*Infants and children 6 months to 4 years of age*

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose is administered intramuscularly after dilution as a primary course of 3 doses (0.2 mL each). It is recommended to administer the second dose 3 weeks after the first dose followed by a third dose administered at least 8 weeks after the second dose (see sections 4.4 and 5.1).

If a child turns 5 years old between their doses in the vaccination course, he/she should complete the series at the same 3 micrograms dose level.
Interchangeability

The interchangeability of Comirnaty with COVID-19 vaccines from other manufacturers to complete the primary course has not been established. Individuals who have received a dose of Comirnaty should continue to receive Comirnaty to complete the primary course.

Paediatric population

There is a paediatric formulation available for individuals 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age). For details, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

The safety and efficacy of Comirnaty in infants aged less than 6 months have not yet been established.

Method of administration

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection should be administered intramuscularly after dilution (see section 6.6).

After dilution, vials of Comirnaty contain 10 doses of 0.2 mL of vaccine. In order to extract 10 doses from a single vial, low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres. If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract 10 doses from a single vial. Irrespective of the type of syringe and needle:

- Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Do not pool excess vaccine from multiple vials.

In infants from 6 to less than 12 months of age, the recommended injection site is the anterolateral aspect of the thigh. In individuals 1 year of age and older, the recommended injection site is the anterolateral aspect of the thigh or the deltoid muscle.

Do not inject the vaccine intravascularly, subcutaneously or intradermally.

The vaccine should not be mixed in the same syringe with any other vaccines or medicinal products.

For precautions to be taken before administering the vaccine, see section 4.4.

For instructions regarding thawing, handling and disposal of the vaccine, see section 6.6.

4.3 Contraindications

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.
General recommendations

Hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis

Events of anaphylaxis have been reported. Appropriate medical treatment and supervision should always be readily available in case of an anaphylactic reaction following the administration of the vaccine.

Close observation for at least 15 minutes is recommended following vaccination. No further dose of the vaccine should be given to those who have experienced anaphylaxis after a prior dose of Comirnaty.

Myocarditis and pericarditis

There is an increased risk of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination with Comirnaty. These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination, and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. Available data suggest that the course of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination is not different from myocarditis or pericarditis in general (see section 4.8).

Healthcare professionals should be alert to the signs and symptoms of myocarditis and pericarditis. Vaccinees (including parents or caregivers) should be instructed to seek immediate medical attention if they develop symptoms indicative of myocarditis or pericarditis such as (acute and persisting) chest pain, shortness of breath, or palpitations following vaccination.

Healthcare professionals should consult guidance and/or specialists to diagnose and treat this condition.

Anxiety-related reactions

Anxiety-related reactions, including vasovagal reactions (syncope), hyperventilation or stress-related reactions (e.g. dizziness, palpitations, increases in heart rate, alterations in blood pressure, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia and sweating) may occur in association with the vaccination process itself. Stress-related reactions are temporary and resolve on their own. Individuals should be advised to bring symptoms to the attention of the vaccination provider for evaluation. It is important that precautions are in place to avoid injury from fainting.

Concurrent illness

Vaccination should be postponed in individuals suffering from acute severe febrile illness or acute infection. The presence of a minor infection and/or low-grade fever should not delay vaccination.

Thrombocytopenia and coagulation disorders

As with other intramuscular injections, the vaccine should be given with caution in individuals receiving anticoagulant therapy or those with thrombocytopenia or any coagulation disorder (such as haemophilia) because bleeding or bruising may occur following an intramuscular administration in these individuals.

Immunocompromised individuals

The efficacy and safety of the vaccine has not been assessed in immunocompromised individuals, including those receiving immunosuppressant therapy. The efficacy of Comirnaty may be lower in immunocompromised individuals.
Duration of protection

The duration of protection afforded by the vaccine is unknown as it is still being determined by ongoing clinical trials.

Limitations of vaccine effectiveness

As with any vaccine, vaccination with Comirnaty may not protect all vaccine recipients. Individuals may not be fully protected until 7 days after their primary course of 3 doses of vaccine.

4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

No interaction studies have been performed.

Concomitant administration of Comirnaty with other vaccines has not been studied.

4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is not intended for individuals older than 5 years of age.

For details for use in individuals older than 5 years of age, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection, Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines

Comirnaty has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive, cycle, and use machines. However, some of the effects mentioned under section 4.8 may temporarily affect the ability to drive, cycle, or use machines.

4.8 Undesirable effects

Summary of safety profile

Infants 6 to 23 months of age – after 3 doses

In an analysis of Study 3 (Phase 2/3), 1,776 infants (1,178 Comirnaty 3 mcg and 598 placebo) were 6 to 23 months of age. Based on data in the blinded placebo-controlled follow-up period up to the cut-off date of April 29, 2022, 570 infants 6 to 23 months of age who received a 3-dose primary course (386 Comirnaty 3 mcg and 184 placebo) have been followed for a median of 1.3 months after the third dose.

The most frequent adverse reactions in infants 6 to 23 months of age that received any primary course dose included irritability (> 60%), drowsiness (> 40%), decreased appetite (> 30%), tenderness at the injection site (> 20%), injection site redness and fever (> 10%).

Children 2 to 4 years of age – after 3 doses

In an analysis of Study 3 (Phase 2/3), 2,750 children (1,835 Comirnaty 3 mcg and 915 placebo) were 2 to 4 years age. Based on data in the blinded placebo-controlled follow-up period up to the cut-off date of April 29, 2022, 886 children 2 to 4 years of age who received a 3-dose primary course (606 Comirnaty 3 mcg and 280 placebo) have been followed a median of 1.4 months after the third dose.
The most frequent adverse reactions in children 2 to 4 years of age that received any primary course dose included pain at injection site and fatigue (>40%), injection site redness and fever (>10%).

**Children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after 2 doses**

In Study 3, a total of 1,518 children 5 to 11 years of age received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg and a total of 750 children 5 to 11 years of age received placebo. At the time of the analysis of Study 3 Phase 2/3 with data up to the cut-off date of 6 September 2021, 2,158 (95.1%) (1,444 Comirnaty 10 mcg and 714 placebo) children have been followed for at least 2 months after the second dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg. An analysis of Study 3 Phase 2/3 adverse event data also included another 2,379 participants [1,591 Comirnaty 10 mcg and 788 placebo], of whom 71.2% had a follow-up period for at least 2 weeks after Dose 2 up to the cut-off date of 8 October 2021. The safety evaluation in Study 3 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in participants 5 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in children 5 to 11 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (>80%), fatigue (>50%), headache (>30%), injection site redness and swelling (>20%), myalgia and chills (>10%).

**Children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after booster dose**

In a subset from Study 3, a total of 401 children 5 to 11 years of age received a booster dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg at least 5 months (range of 5 to 9 months) after completing the primary series. The analysis of the Study 3 Phase 2/3 subset is based on data up to the cut-off date of March 22, 2022 (median follow-up time of 1.3 months).

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after the primary course. The most frequent adverse reactions in children 5 to 11 years of age that were injection site pain (>70%), fatigue (>40%), headache (>30%), myalgia, chills, injection site redness and swelling (>10%).

**Adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses**

In an analysis of long-term safety follow-up in Study 2, 2,260 adolescents (1,131 Comirnaty and 1,129 placebo) were 12 to 15 years of age. Of these, 1,559 adolescents (786 Comirnaty and 773 placebo) have been followed for ≥4 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. The safety evaluation in Study 2 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (>90%), fatigue and headache (>70%), myalgia and chills (>40%), arthralgia and pyrexia (>20%).

**Participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses**

In Study 2, a total of 22,026 participants 16 years of age or older received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty 30 mcg and a total of 22,021 participants 16 years of age or older received placebo (including 138 and 145 adolescents 16 and 17 years of age in the vaccine and placebo groups, respectively). A total of 20,519 participants 16 years of age or older received 2 doses of Comirnaty.

At the time of the analysis of Study 2 with a data cut-off of 13 March 2021 for the placebo-controlled blinded follow-up period up to the participants’ unblinding dates, a total of 25,651 (58.2%) participants (13,031 Comirnaty and 12,620 placebo) 16 years of age and older were followed up for ≥4 months after the second dose. This included a total of 15,111 (7,704 Comirnaty and 7,407 placebo) participants 16 to 55 years of age and a total of 10,540 (5,327 Comirnaty and 5,213 placebo) participants 56 years of age and older.
The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 16 years of age and older that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 50%), myalgia (> 40%), chills (> 30%), arthralgia (> 20%), pyrexia and injection site swelling (> 10%) and were usually mild or moderate in intensity and resolved within a few days after vaccination. A slightly lower frequency of reactogenicity events was associated with greater age.

The safety profile in 545 participants 16 years of age and older receiving Comirnaty, that were seropositive for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline, was similar to that seen in the general population.

Participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose

A subset from Study 2 Phase 2/3 participants of 306 adults 18 to 55 years of age who completed the original Comirnaty 2-dose course, received a booster dose of Comirnaty approximately 6 months (range of 4.8 to 8.0 months) after receiving Dose 2.

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after 2 doses. The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 18 to 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills and arthralgia (> 20%).

In Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study, participants 16 years of age and older recruited from Study 2 received a booster dose of Comirnaty (5,081 participants), or placebo (5,044 participants) at least 6 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. Overall, participants who received a booster dose, had a median follow-up time of 2.5 months after the booster dose to the cut-off date (5 October 2021). No new adverse reactions of Comirnaty were identified.

Booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine

In 5 independent studies on the use of a Comirnaty booster dose in individuals who had completed primary vaccination with another authorized COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose), no new safety issues were identified.

Tabulated list of adverse reactions from clinical studies and post-authorisation experience in individuals 6 months of age and older

Adverse reactions observed during clinical studies are listed below according to the following frequency categories:

Very common (≥ 1/10),
Common (≥ 1/100 to < 1/10),
Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to < 1/100),
Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to < 1/1,000),
Very rare (< 1/10,000),
Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
### Table 1: Adverse reactions from Comirnaty clinical trials and post-authorisation experience in individuals 6 months of age and older

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Organ Class</th>
<th>Very common (≥ 1/10)</th>
<th>Common (≥ 1/100 to &lt; 1/10)</th>
<th>Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to &lt; 1/100)</th>
<th>Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to &lt; 1/1,000)</th>
<th>Very rare (&lt; 1/10,000)</th>
<th>Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blood and lymphatic system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphadenopathy(^a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hypersensitivity reactions (e.g. rash(^b), pruritus, urticaria, angioedema(^b))</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anaphylaxis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolism and nutrition disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Decreased appetite(^i)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric disorders</td>
<td>Irritability(^k)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervous system disorders</td>
<td>Headache; Drowsiness(^k)</td>
<td>Lethargy</td>
<td>Acute peripheral facial paralysis(^c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraesthesia(^d); Hypoesthesia(^d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Myocarditis(^d); Pericarditis(^d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal disorders</td>
<td>Diarrhoea(^d)</td>
<td>Nausea; Vomiting(^d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorder</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hyperhidrosis; Night sweats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Erythema multiforme(^d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders</td>
<td>Arthralgia; Myalgia</td>
<td>Pain in extremity(^c)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

\(^a\): Lymphadenopathy is not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
\(^b\): Hypersensitivity reactions include rash, pruritus, urticaria, and angioedema.
\(^c\): Acute peripheral facial paralysis is not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
\(^d\): Myocarditis and pericarditis are not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
\(^e\): Nausea and vomiting are not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
\(^f\): Hyperhidrosis and night sweats are not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
\(^g\): Pain in extremity is not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Organ Class</th>
<th>Very common (≥ 1/10)</th>
<th>Common (≥ 1/100 to &lt; 1/10)</th>
<th>Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to &lt; 1/100)</th>
<th>Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to &lt; 1/1,000)</th>
<th>Very rare (&lt; 1/10,000)</th>
<th>Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General disorders and administration site conditions</td>
<td>Injection site pain; Injection site tenderness, Fatigue, Chills, Pyrexia, Injection site swelling</td>
<td>Injection site redness</td>
<td>Asthenia; Malaise; Injection site pruritus</td>
<td>Extensive swelling of vaccinated limb, Facial swelling,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. A higher frequency of lymphadenopathy was observed in participants 5 to 11 years of age in Study 3 (2.5% vs. 0.9%) and in participants 16 years of age and older in Study 4 (2.8% vs. 0.4%) receiving a booster dose compared to participants receiving 2 doses.
b. The frequency category for angioedema was rare.
c. Through the clinical trial safety follow-up period to 14 November 2020, acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) was reported by four participants in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group. Onset was Day 37 after Dose 1 (participant did not receive Dose 2) and Days 3, 9, and 48 after Dose 2. No cases of acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) were reported in the placebo group.
d. Adverse reaction determined post-authorisation.
e. Refers to vaccinated arm.
f. A higher frequency of pyrexia was observed after the second dose compared to the first dose.
g. Facial swelling in vaccine recipients with a history of injection of dermatological fillers has been reported in the post-marketing phase.
h. Injection site redness occurred at a higher frequency (very common) in participants 6 months to 11 years of age.
i. The frequency category for rash was common in participants 6 to 23 months of age.
j. The frequency category for decreased appetite was very common in participants 6 to 23 months of age.
k. Irritability, injection site tenderness, and drowsiness pertain to participants 6 to 23 months of age.

Description of selected adverse reactions

**Myocarditis and pericarditis**

The increased risk of myocarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty is highest in younger males (see section 4.4).

Two large European pharmacoepidemiological studies have estimated the excess risk in younger males following the second dose of Comirnaty. One study showed that in a period of 7 days after the second dose there were about 0.265 (95% CI 0.255 - 0.275) extra cases of myocarditis in 12-29 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons. In another study, in a period of 28 days after the second dose there were 0.56 [95% CI 0.37 – 0.74] extra cases of myocarditis in 16-24 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons.

Limited data indicate that the risk of myocarditis and pericarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty in children aged 5 to 11 years seems lower than in ages 12 to 17 years.

**Reporting of suspected adverse reactions**

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available.
4.9 Overdose

Overdose data is available from 52 study participants included in the clinical trial that due to an error in dilution received 58 micrograms of Comirnaty. The vaccine recipients did not report an increase in reactogenicity or adverse reactions.

In the event of overdose, monitoring of vital functions and possible symptomatic treatment is recommended.

5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: vaccines, other viral vaccines, ATC code: J07BX03

Mechanism of action

The nucleoside-modified messenger RNA in Comirnaty is formulated in lipid nanoparticles, which enable delivery of the non-replicating RNA into host cells to direct transient expression of the SARS-CoV-2 S antigen. The mRNA codes for membrane-anchored, full-length S with two point mutations within the central helix. Mutation of these two amino acids to proline locks S in an antigenically preferred prefusion conformation. The vaccine elicits both neutralizing antibody and cellular immune responses to the spike (S) antigen, which may contribute to protection against COVID-19.

Efficacy

Study 2 is a multicentre, multinational, Phase 1/2/3 randomised, placebo-controlled, observer-blind dose-finding, vaccine candidate selection and efficacy study in participants 12 years of age and older. Randomisation was stratified by age: 12 to 15 years of age, 16 to 55 years of age, or 56 years of age and older, with a minimum of 40% of participants in the ≥ 56-year stratum. The study excluded participants who were immunocompromised and those who had previous clinical or microbiological diagnosis of COVID-19. Participants with pre-existing stable disease, defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 6 weeks before enrolment, were included as were participants with known stable infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis C virus (HCV) or hepatitis B virus (HBV).

Efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses

In the Phase 2/3 portion of Study 2, based on data accrued through 14 November 2020, approximately 44,000 participants were randomised equally and were to receive 2 doses of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine or placebo. The efficacy analyses included participants that received their second vaccination within 19 to 42 days after their first vaccination. The majority (93.1%) of vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1. Participants are planned to be followed for up to 24 months after Dose 2, for assessments of safety and efficacy against COVID-19. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 14 days before and after administration of an influenza vaccine in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 60 days before or after receipt of blood/plasma products or immunoglobulins within through conclusion of the study in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine.

The population for the analysis of the primary efficacy endpoint included 36,621 participants 12 years of age and older (18,242 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 18,379 in the placebo group) who did not have evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2 through 7 days after the second dose. In addition, 134 participants were between the ages of 16 to 17 years of age (66 in the COVID-19
mRNA Vaccine group and 68 in the placebo group) and 1,616 participants 75 years of age and older (804 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 812 in the placebo group).

At the time of the primary efficacy analysis, participants had been followed for symptomatic COVID-19 for in total 2,214 person-years for the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and in total 2,222 person-years in the placebo group.

There were no meaningful clinical differences in overall vaccine efficacy in participants who were at risk of severe COVID-19 including those with 1 or more comorbidities that increase the risk of severe COVID-19 (e.g. asthma, body mass index (BMI) ≥ 30 kg/m², chronic pulmonary disease, diabetes mellitus, hypertension).

The vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 2.

### Table 2: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine N = 18,198 Cases</th>
<th>Placebo N = 18,325 Cases</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n1b Surveillance time(c) (n2d)</td>
<td>n1b Surveillance time(c) (n2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All participants</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>162</td>
<td>95.0 (90.0, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.214 (17,411)</td>
<td>2.222 (17,511)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>17.06 (13,549)</td>
<td>1.710 (13,618)</td>
<td>91.5 (89.6, 98.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>0.508 (3848)</td>
<td>0.511 (3880)</td>
<td>94.7 (66.7, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>0.406 (3074)</td>
<td>0.406 (3095)</td>
<td>92.9 (53.1, 99.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>0.102 (774)</td>
<td>0.106 (785)</td>
<td>100.0 (-13.1, 100.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 [*Case definition: (at least 1 of) fever, new or increased cough, new or increased shortness of breath, chills, new or increased muscle pain, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, diarrhoea or vomiting.*]

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the last dose) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by nucleic acid amplification tests (NAAT) [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Two-sided confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time. CI not adjusted for multiplicity.

Efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 89.6% to 97.6%) in participants 16 years of age and older with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.
Additionally, subgroup analyses of the primary efficacy endpoint showed similar efficacy point estimates across genders, ethnic groups, and participants with medical comorbidities associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

The updated vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 3.

**Table 3:** Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine N=20,998 Cases n1b</th>
<th>Placebo N=21,096 Cases n1b</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All participants†</td>
<td>77 Surveillance timec (n2d) 6.247 (20,712)</td>
<td>850 Surveillance timec (n2d) 6.003 (20,713)</td>
<td>91.3 (89.0, 93.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>70 Surveillance timec (n2d) 4.859 (15,519)</td>
<td>710 Surveillance timec (n2d) 4.654 (15,515)</td>
<td>90.6 (87.9, 92.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>7 Surveillance timec (n2d) 1.233 (4192)</td>
<td>124 Surveillance timec (n2d) 1.202 (4226)</td>
<td>94.5 (88.3, 97.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>6 Surveillance timec (n2d) 0.994 (3350)</td>
<td>98 Surveillance timec (n2d) 0.966 (3379)</td>
<td>94.1 (86.6, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>1 Surveillance timec (n2d) 0.239 (842)</td>
<td>26 Surveillance timec (n2d) 0.237 (847)</td>
<td>96.2 (76.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.

b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.

c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.

e. Two-sided 95% confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.

f. Included confirmed cases in participants 12 to 15 years of age: 0 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group; 16 in the placebo group.

In the updated efficacy analysis, efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 91.1% (95% CI of 88.8% to 93.0%) in participants in the evaluable efficacy population with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, the updated efficacy analyses by subgroup showed similar efficacy point estimates across sexes, ethnic groups, geography and participants with medical comorbidities and obesity associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.
**Efficacy against severe COVID-19**

Updated efficacy analyses of secondary efficacy endpoints supported benefit of the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing severe COVID-19.

As of 13 March 2021, vaccine efficacy against severe COVID-19 is presented only for participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection (Table 4) as the COVID-19 case counts in participants without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection were the same as those in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection in both the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and placebo groups.

**Table 4:** Vaccine efficacy – First severe COVID-19 occurrence in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection based on the Food and Drug Administration (FDA)* after Dose 1 or from 7 days after Dose 2 in the placebo-controlled follow-up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases n1a</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1a</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance time (n2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dose 1d</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>96.7 (80.3, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8,439e (22,505)</td>
<td>8,288e (22,435)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 days after Dose 2f</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>95.3 (70.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6,522e (21,649)</td>
<td>6,404e (21,730)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Severe illness from COVID-19 as defined by FDA is confirmed COVID-19 and presence of at least 1 of the following:
  - Clinical signs at rest indicative of severe systemic illness (respiratory rate ≥ 30 breaths per minute, heart rate ≥ 125 beats per minute, saturation of oxygen ≤ 93% on room air at sea level, or ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen < 300 mm Hg);
  - Respiratory failure [defined as needing high-flow oxygen, noninvasive ventilation, mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)];
  - Evidence of shock (systolic blood pressure < 90 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure < 60 mm Hg, or requiring vasopressors);
  - Significant acute renal, hepatic, or neurologic dysfunction;
  - Admission to an Intensive Care Unit;
  - Death.

a. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
b. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
c. Two-side confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
d. Efficacy assessed based on the Dose 1 all available efficacy (modified intention-to-treat) population that included all randomised participants who received at least 1 dose of study intervention.
e. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from Dose 1 to the end of the surveillance time.
f. Efficacy assessed based on the evaluable efficacy (7 Days) population that included all eligible randomised participants who receive all dose(s) of study intervention as randomised within the predefined window, have no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.
g. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

**Efficacy and immunogenicity in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses**

In an initial analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (representing a median follow-up duration of >2 months after Dose 2) without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,005 participants who received the vaccine and 16 cases out of 978 who received placebo. The point
estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 75.3, 100.0). In participants with or without
evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 18 cases in
1,110 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100%
(95% confidence interval 78.1, 100.0).

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during
blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy
population.

In the updated efficacy analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age without evidence of
prior infection, there were no cases in 1,057 participants who received the vaccine and 28 cases out of
1,030 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 86.8,
100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who
received vaccine and 30 cases in 1,109 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point
estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 87.5, 100.0).

In Study 2, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 neutralising titres 1 month after Dose 2 was conducted in a
randomly selected subset of participants who had no serological or virological evidence of past
SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, comparing the response in adolescents 12 to
15 years of age (n = 190) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (n = 170).

The ratio of the geometric mean titres (GMT) in the 12 to 15 years of age group to the 16 to 25 years
of age group was 1.76, with a 2-sided 95% CI of 1.47 to 2.10. Therefore, the 1.5-fold noninferiority
criterion was met as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the geometric mean ratio [GMR] was
> 0.67.

**Efficacy and immunogenicity in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) –
after 2 doses**

Study 3 is a Phase 1/2/3 study comprised of an open-label vaccine dose-finding portion (Phase 1) and
a multicentre, multinational, randomised, saline placebo-controlled, observer-blind efficacy portion
(Phase 2/3) that has enrolled participants 5 to 11 years of age. The majority (94.4%) of randomised
vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1.

The descriptive vaccine efficacy results in children 5 to 11 years of age without evidence of prior
SARS-CoV-2 infection are presented in Table 5. No cases of COVID-19 were observed in either the
vaccine group or the placebo group in participants with evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection.

**Table 5:** Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2: Without
evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – Phase 2/3 – Children 5 to 11 years
of age evaluable efficacy population

| First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 in children 5 to 11 years of age without
evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* | COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine 10 mcg/dose | Placebo N=663 Cases n1b | Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI) |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N=1305</td>
<td>n1b</td>
<td>Surveillance time c (n2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children 5 to 11 years of age</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>0.322 (1273)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and
at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or
increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat;
diarrhoea; vomiting).
Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. \(N\) = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. \(n_1\) = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. \(n_2\) = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.

In Study 3, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 50% neutralising titres (NT50) 1 month after Dose 2 in a randomly selected subset of participants demonstrated effectiveness by immunobridging of immune responses comparing children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) in the Phase 2/3 part of Study 3 to participants 16 to 25 years of age in the Phase 2/3 part of Study 2 who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, meeting the prespecified immunobridging criteria for both the geometric mean ratio (GMR) and the seroresponse difference with seroresponse defined as achieving at least 4-fold rise in SARS-CoV-2 NT50 from baseline (before Dose 1).

The GMR of the SARS-CoV-2 NT50 1 month after Dose 2 in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) to that of young adults 16 to 25 years of age was 1.04 (2-sided 95% CI: 0.93, 1.18). Among participants without prior evidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, 99.2% of children 5 to 11 years of age and 99.2% of participants 16 to 25 years of age had a seroresponse at 1 month after Dose 2. The difference in proportions of participants who had seroresponse between the 2 age groups (children – young adult) was 0.0% (2-sided 95% CI: -2.0%, 2.2%). This information is presented in Table 6.

Table 6: Summary of geometric mean ratio for 50% neutralising titre and difference in percentages of participants with seroresponse – comparison of children 5 to 11 years of age (Study 3) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (Study 2) – participants without evidence of infection up to 1 month after Dose 2 – immunobridging subset – Phase 2/3 – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine</th>
<th>10 mcg/dose 5 to 11 years N=264</th>
<th>30 mcg/dose 16 to 25 years N=253</th>
<th>5 to 11 years/16 to 25 years</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geometric mean 50% neutralizing titre</strong> (GMT)</td>
<td><strong>GMT</strong> (95% CI)</td>
<td><strong>GMT</strong> (95% CI)</td>
<td><strong>GMR</strong> (95% CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 month after Dose 2</td>
<td>1197.6 (1106.1, 1296.6)</td>
<td>1146.5 (1045.5, 1257.2)</td>
<td>1.04 (0.93, 1.18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seroresponse rate (%) for 50% neutralizing titre</strong></td>
<td><strong>n</strong> (%) (95% CI)</td>
<td><strong>n</strong> (%) (95% CI)</td>
<td><strong>Difference %</strong> (95% CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 month after Dose 2</td>
<td>262 (99.2) (97.3, 99.9)</td>
<td>251 (99.2) (97.2, 99.9)</td>
<td>0.0 (-2.0, 2.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (up to 1 month post-Dose 2 blood sample collection) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Dose 1 visit and 1 month
after Dose 2, SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Dose 1 and Dose 2 visits, and negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit up to 1 month after Dose 2 blood collection) and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

Note: Seroreponse is defined as achieving a ≥4-fold rise from baseline (before Dose 1). If the baseline measurement is below the LLOQ, a postvaccination assay result ≥4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

a. N = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results before vaccination and at 1 month after Dose 2. These values are also the denominators used in the percentage calculations for seroresponse rates.

b. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.

c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.

d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (5 to 11 years of age minus 16 to 25 years of age) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student t distribution).

e. Immunobridging based on GMT is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the GMR is greater than 0.67 and the point estimate of the GMR is ≥0.8.

f. SARS-CoV-2 NT50 were determined using the SARS-CoV-2 mNeonGreen Virus Microneutralization Assay. The assay uses a fluorescent reporter virus derived from the USA_WA1/2020 strain and virus neutralisation is read on Vero cell monolayers. The sample NT50 is defined as the reciprocal serum dilution at which 50% of the virus is neutralised.

g. n = Number of participants with seroresponse based on NT50 1 month after Dose 2.

h. Exact 2-sided CI based on the Clopper and Pearson method.

i. Difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage (5 to 11 years of age minus 16 to 25 years of age).

j. 2-Sided CI, based on the Miettinen and Nurminen method for the difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage.

k. Immunobridging based on seroresponse rate is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the seroresponse difference is greater than -10.0%.

Immunogenicity in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after booster dose

A booster dose of Comirnaty was given to 401 randomly selected participants in Study 3. Effectiveness of a booster dose in ages 5 to 11 is inferred by immunogenicity. The immunogenicity of this was assessed through NT50 against the reference strain of SARS-CoV-2 (USA_WA1/2020). Analyses of NT50 1 month after the booster dose compared to before the booster dose demonstrated a substantial increase in GMTs in individuals 5 through 11 years of age who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after the dose 2 and the booster dose. This analysis is summarized in Table 7.

Table 7: Summary of geometric mean titres – NT50 – participants without evidence of infection – phase 2/3 – immunogenicity set – 5 through 11 years of age – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assay</th>
<th>Sampling time pointa</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose (n=b=67)</th>
<th>1 month after dose 2 (n=b=96)</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose/ 1 month after dose 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay - NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>2720.9 (95% CI) 2280.1, 3247.0</td>
<td>1253.9 (95% CI) 1116.0, 1408.9</td>
<td>2.17 (95% CI) 1.76, 2.68</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; NT50 = 50% neutralizing titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

a. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.

b. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at the given dose/sampling time point.
c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student’s t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to $0.5 \times \text{LLOQ}$.
d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (1-Month Post–Booster Dose minus 1-Month Post–Dose 2) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student’s t distribution).

**Efficacy and immunogenicity of a 3-dose primary course in infants and children 6 months to 4 years of age**

The efficacy analysis of Study 3 was performed across the combined population of participants 6 months through 4 years of age based on cases confirmed among 873 participants in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 381 participants in the placebo group (2:1 randomization ratio) who received all 3 doses of study intervention during the blinded follow-up period when the Omicron variant of SARS-CoV-2 (BA.1) was the predominant variant in circulation (data cut-off date of 17 June 2022).

The vaccine efficacy results after Dose 3 in participants 6 months through 4 years of age are presented in Table 8.

**Table 8:** Vaccine Efficacy – First COVID-19 Occurrence From 7 Days After Dose 3 – Blinded Follow-Up Period – Participants Without Evidence of Infection Prior to 7 Days After Dose 3 – Phase 2/3 – 6 Months to 4 Years of Age – Evaluable Efficacy (3-Dose) Population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine 3 mcg/Dose N=873</th>
<th>Placebo N=381</th>
<th>Vaccine Efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6 months through 4 years</td>
<td>13 cases (0.124 (794))</td>
<td>21 cases</td>
<td>73.2 (43.8, 87.6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 through 4 years</td>
<td>9 cases (0.081 (498))</td>
<td>13 cases</td>
<td>71.8 (28.6, 89.4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 months through 23 months</td>
<td>4 cases (0.042 (296))</td>
<td>8 cases</td>
<td>75.8 (9.7, 94.7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein–binding; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; VE = vaccine efficacy.

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of Dose 3) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. negative N-binding antibody [serum] result at Dose 1, 1 month post-Dose 2 (if available), Dose 3 (if available) visits, SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Dose 1, Dose 2, and Dose 3 study visits, and a negative NAAT [nasal swab] result at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after receipt of Dose 3) and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

a. N = number of participants in the specified group.
b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 3 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Two-sided 95% confidence interval (CI) for VE is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted for surveillance time.

Vaccine efficacy in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection was similar to those participants without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection.
Severe COVID-19 criteria (as described in the protocol, based on FDA definition and modified for children) were fulfilled for 12 cases (8 COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and 4 placebo) among participants 6 months to 4 years of age. Among participants 6 months through 23 months of age, severe COVID-19 criteria were fulfilled for 3 cases (2 COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and 1 placebo).

Immunogenicity analyses have been performed in the immunobridging subset of 82 Study 3 participants 6 to 23 months of age and 143 Study 3 participants 2 to 4 years of age without evidence of infection up to 1 month after Dose 3 based on a data cut-off date of 29 April 2022.

SARS-CoV-2 50% neutralising antibody titres (NT50) were compared between an immunogenicity subset of Phase 2/3 participants 6 to 23 months of age and 2 to 4 years of age from Study 3 at 1 month after the 3-dose primary course and a randomly selected subset from Study 2 Phase 2/3 participants 16 to 25 years of age at 1 month after the 2-dose primary course, using a microneutralisation assay against the reference strain (USA_WA1/2020).

The primary immunobridging analyses compared the geometric mean titres (using a geometric mean ratio [GMR]) and the seroresponse (defined as achieving at least 4-fold rise in SARS-CoV-2 NT50 from before Dose 1) rates in the evaluable immunogenicity population of participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 3 in participants 6 to 23 months of age and 2 to 4 years of age and up to 1 month after Dose 2 in participants 16 to 25 years of age. The prespecified immunobridging criteria were met for both the GMR and the seroresponse difference for both age groups (Table 9).
Table 9: SARS-CoV-2 GMTs (NT50) and difference in percentages of participants with seroresponse at 1 month after vaccination course – immunobridging subset - participants 6 months to 4 years of age (Study 3) 1 month after Dose 3 and participants 16 to 25 years of age (Study 2) 1 month after Dose 2 – without evidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection – evaluable immunogenicity population

### SARS-CoV-2 GMTs (NT50) at 1 month after vaccination course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>N(^{a})</th>
<th>GMT(^{b}) (95% CI(^{b})) (1 month after Dose 3)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>N(^{a})</th>
<th>GMT(^{b}) (95% CI(^{b})) (1 month after Dose 2)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>GMR(^{c,d}) (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 to 4 years</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>1535.2 (1388.2, 1697.8)</td>
<td>16 to 25 years of age</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1180.0 (1066.6, 1305.4)</td>
<td>2 to 4 years/16 to 25 years of age</td>
<td>1.30 (1.13, 1.50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 to 23 months</td>
<td>82</td>
<td>1406.5 (1211.3, 1633.1)</td>
<td>16 to 25 years of age</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>1180.0 (1066.6, 1305.4)</td>
<td>6 to 23 months/16 to 25 years of age</td>
<td>1.19 (1.00, 1.42)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Difference in percentages of participants with seroresponse at 1 month after vaccination course

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Age</th>
<th>N(^{a})</th>
<th>n(^{f})(%) (95% CI(^{f})) (1 month after Dose 3)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>N(^{a})</th>
<th>n(^{f})(%) (95% CI(^{f})) (1 month after Dose 2)</th>
<th>Age</th>
<th>Difference in seroresponse rates %(^{h}) (95% CI)(^{j})</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 to 4 years</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>141(100.0) (97.4, 100.0)</td>
<td>16 to 25 years of age</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>168 (98.8) (95.8, 99.9)</td>
<td>2 to 4 years/16 to 25 years of age</td>
<td>1.2 (1.5, 4.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6 to 23 months</td>
<td>80</td>
<td>80 (100.0) (95.5, 100.0)</td>
<td>16 to 25 years of age</td>
<td>170</td>
<td>168 (98.8) (95.8, 99.9)</td>
<td>6 to 23 months/16 to 25 years of age</td>
<td>1.2 (3.4, 4.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein-binding; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence [(up to 1 month after Dose 2 (Study 2) or 1 month after Dose 3 (Study 3) blood sample collection)] of past SARS-CoV-2 infection [(i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Dose 1, Dose 3 (Study 3) and 1 month after Dose 2 (Study 2) or 1 month after Dose 3 (Study 3), SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Dose 1, Dose 2, and Dose 3 (Study 3) study visits, and negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit up to 1 month after Dose 2 (Study 2) or 1 month after Dose 3 (Study 3) blood collection)] and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

Note: Seroresponse is defined as achieving a ≥ 4-fold rise from baseline (before Dose 1). If the baseline measurement is below the LLOQ, a postvaccination assay result ≥ 4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

- **a.** N = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at the given dose/sampling time point for GMTs and number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at both baseline and the given dose/sampling time point for seroresponse rates.
- **b.** GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.
- **c.** GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (younger age group minus 16 to 25 years of age) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student t distribution).
d. For each younger age group (2 to 4 years, 6 to 23 months), immunobridging based on GMR is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the GMR ratio is greater than 0.67 and the point estimate of the GMR is ≥ 0.8.

e. SARS-CoV-2 NT50 were determined using the SARS-CoV-2 mNeonGreen Virus Microneutralisation Assay. The assay uses a fluorescent reporter virus derived from the USA_WA1/2020 strain and virus neutralization is read on Vero cell monolayers. The sample NT50 is defined as the reciprocal serum dilution at which 50% of the virus is neutralised.

f. n = Number of participants with seroresponse for the given assay at the given dose/sampling time point.

g. Exact 2-sided CI based on the Clopper and Pearson method.

h. Difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage (younger age group minus 16 to 25 years of age).

i. 2-sided CI, based on the Miettinen and Nurminen method for the difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage.

j. For each younger age group (2 to 4 years, 6 to 23 months), immunobridging based on seroresponse rate is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the difference in proportions is greater than -10.0% provided that the immunobridging criteria based on GMR were met.

Paediatric population

The European Medicines Agency has deferred the obligation to submit the results of studies with Comirnaty in the paediatric population in prevention of COVID-19 (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

Not applicable.

5.3 Preclinical safety data

Non-clinical data reveal no special hazard for humans based on conventional studies of repeat dose toxicity and reproductive and developmental toxicity.

General toxicity

Rats intramuscularly administered Comirnaty (receiving 3 full human doses once weekly, generating relatively higher levels in rats due to body weight differences) demonstrated some injection site oedema and erythema and increases in white blood cells (including basophils and eosinophils) consistent with an inflammatory response as well as vacuolation of portal hepatocytes without evidence of liver injury. All effects were reversible.

Genotoxicity/Carcinogenicity

Neither genotoxicity nor carcinogenicity studies were performed. The components of the vaccine (lipids and mRNA) are not expected to have genotoxic potential.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive and developmental toxicity were investigated in rats in a combined fertility and developmental toxicity study where female rats were intramuscularly administered Comirnaty prior to mating and during gestation (receiving 4 full human doses that generate relatively higher levels in rat due to body weight differences, spanning between pre-mating day 21 and gestational day 20). SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibody responses were present in maternal animals from prior to mating to the end of the study on postnatal day 21 as well as in foetuses and offspring. There were no vaccine-related effects on female fertility, pregnancy, or embryo-foetal or offspring development. No Comirnaty data are available on vaccine placental transfer or excretion in milk.
6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

6.1 List of excipients

- ((4-hydroxybutyl)azanediy)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
- 2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
- 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
- Cholesterol
- Trometamol
- Trometamol hydrochloride
- Sucrose
- Water for injections

6.2 Incompatibilities

This medicinal product must not be mixed with other medicinal products except those mentioned in section 6.6.

6.3 Shelf life

Unopened vial

Frozen vial

12 months when stored at -90 °C to -60 °C.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 2 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Thawed vial

10 weeks storage and transportation at 2 °C to 8 °C within the 12-month shelf life.

- Upon moving the vaccine to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, the updated expiry date must be written on the outer carton and the vaccine should be used or discarded by the updated expiry date. The original expiry date should be crossed out.
- If the vaccine is received at 2 °C to 8 °C it should be stored at 2 °C to 8 °C. The expiry date on the outer carton should have been updated to reflect the refrigerated expiry date and the original expiry date should have been crossed out.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

Once thawed, the vaccine should not be re-frozen.
Handling of temperature excursions during refrigerated storage

- Stability data indicate that the unopened vial is stable for up to 10 weeks when stored at temperatures from -2 °C to 2 °C, and within the 10 weeks storage period between 2 °C and 8 °C.
- Stability data indicate the vial can be stored for up to 24 hours at temperatures of 8 °C to 30 °C, including up to 12 hours following first puncture.

This information is intended to guide healthcare professionals only in case of temporary temperature excursion.

Diluted medicinal product

Chemical and physical in-use stability has been demonstrated for 12 hours at 2 ºC to 30 ºC, after dilution with sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. From a microbiological point of view, unless the method of dilution precludes the risk of microbial contamination, the product should be used immediately. If not used immediately, in-use storage times and conditions are the responsibility of the user.

6.4 Special precautions for storage

Store in a freezer at -90 ºC to -60 ºC.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
During storage, minimise exposure to room light, and avoid exposure to direct sunlight and ultraviolet light.

For storage conditions after thawing and dilution of the medicinal product, see section 6.3.

6.5 Nature and contents of container

0.4 mL concentrate for dispersion in a 2 mL clear multidose vial (type I glass) with a stopper (synthetic bromobutyl rubber) and a maroon flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal. Each vial contains 10 doses, see section 6.6.

Pack sizes: 10 vials

6.6 Special precautions for disposal and other handling

Handling instructions

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY 3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="image.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Maroon cap</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>After Dilution</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| - Verify that the vial has a maroon plastic cap.  
  - If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.  
  - If the vial has a grey plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.  
  - If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection. |
**HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY 3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)**

- If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 2 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.
- Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
- Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
- Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.
- Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

**MIXING PRIOR TO DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)**

- Allow the thawed vial to come to room temperature and gently invert it 10 times prior to dilution. Do not shake.
- Prior to dilution, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)</th>
<th>• The thawed vaccine must be diluted in its original vial with 2.2 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, using a 21 gauge or narrower needle and aseptic techniques.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2.2 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection.</td>
<td>• Equalise vial pressure before removing the needle from the vial stopper by withdrawing 2.2 mL air into the empty diluent syringe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull back plunger to 2.2 mL to remove air from vial.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Gently × 10                                                                                       | • Gently invert the diluted dispersion 10 times. Do not shake.  
|                                                                                                   | • The diluted vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the diluted vaccine if particulates or discoloration are present. |

| Record appropriate date and time. Use within 12 hours after dilution. | • The diluted vials should be marked with the appropriate date and time.  
|                                                                      | • After dilution, store at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours.  
|                                                                      | • Do not freeze or shake the diluted dispersion. If refrigerated, allow the diluted dispersion to come to room temperature prior to use. |
PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.2 mL DOES OF COMIRNATY
3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION
(INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)

- After dilution, the vial contains 2.6 mL from which 10 doses of 0.2 mL can be extracted.
- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.2 mL of Comirnaty for infants and children age 6 months to 4 years.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 10 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract ten doses from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Discard any unused vaccine within 12 hours after dilution.

**Disposal**

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

**7. MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER**

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de
8. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/010

9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION

Date of first authorisation: 21 December 2020
Date of latest renewal: 10 October 2022

10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

Detailed information on this medicinal product is available on the website of the European Medicines Agency http://www.ema.europa.eu.
This medicinal product is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions. See section 4.8 for how to report adverse reactions.

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)

2. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION

This is a multidose vial with a grey cap. Do not dilute prior to use.

One vial (2.25 mL) contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL, see sections 4.2 and 6.6.

One dose (0.3 mL) contains 15 micrograms of tozinameran and 15 micrograms of riltozinameran, a COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (embedded in lipid nanoparticles).

Tozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free in vitro transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2 (Original). Riltozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free in vitro transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2 (Omicron BA.1).

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

3. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM

Dispersion for injection.
The vaccine is a white to off-white frozen dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9).

4. CLINICAL PARTICULARS

4.1 Therapeutic indications

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection is indicated for active immunisation to prevent COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2, in individuals 12 years of age and older who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19 (see sections 4.2 and 5.1).

The use of this vaccine should be in accordance with official recommendations.

4.2 Posology and method of administration

Posology

The dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is 0.3 mL given intramuscularly.

There should be an interval of at least 3 months between administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 and the last prior dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.
For details on the primary vaccination course for ages 12 and above, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection and Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection.

**Paediatric population**

The safety and efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 in children aged less than 12 years of age have not yet been established. No data are available.

**Elderly population**

No dosage adjustment is required in elderly individuals ≥ 65 years of age.

**Method of administration**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection should be administered intramuscularly (see section 6.6). Do not dilute prior to use.

Vials of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 contain 6 doses of 0.3 mL of vaccine. In order to extract 6 doses from a single vial, low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres. If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial. Irrespective of the type of syringe and needle:

- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Do not pool excess vaccine from multiple vials.

The preferred site is the deltoid muscle of the upper arm.

Do not inject the vaccine intravascularly, subcutaneously or intradermally.

The vaccine should not be mixed in the same syringe with any other vaccines or medicinal products.

For precautions to be taken before administering the vaccine, see section 4.4.

For instructions regarding thawing, handling and disposal of the vaccine, see section 6.6.

**4.3 Contraindications**

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

**4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use**

**Traceability**

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.
General recommendations

Hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis

Events of anaphylaxis have been reported. Appropriate medical treatment and supervision should always be readily available in case of an anaphylactic reaction following the administration of the vaccine.

Close observation for at least 15 minutes is recommended following vaccination. No further dose of the vaccine should be given to those who have experienced anaphylaxis after a prior dose of Comirnaty.

Myocarditis and pericarditis

There is an increased risk of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination with Comirnaty. These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination, and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. Available data suggest that the course of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination is not different from myocarditis or pericarditis in general (see section 4.8).

Healthcare professionals should be alert to the signs and symptoms of myocarditis and pericarditis. Vaccinees (including parents or caregivers) should be instructed to seek immediate medical attention if they develop symptoms indicative of myocarditis or pericarditis such as (acute and persisting) chest pain, shortness of breath, or palpitations following vaccination.

Healthcare professionals should consult guidance and/or specialists to diagnose and treat this condition.

Anxiety-related reactions

Anxiety-related reactions, including vasovagal reactions (syncope), hyperventilation or stress-related reactions (e.g. dizziness, palpitations, increases in heart rate, alterations in blood pressure, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia and sweating) may occur in association with the vaccination process itself. Stress-related reactions are temporary and resolve on their own. Individuals should be advised to bring symptoms to the attention of the vaccination provider for evaluation. It is important that precautions are in place to avoid injury from fainting.

Concurrent illness

Vaccination should be postponed in individuals suffering from acute severe febrile illness or acute infection. The presence of a minor infection and/or low-grade fever should not delay vaccination.

Thrombocytopenia and coagulation disorders

As with other intramuscular injections, the vaccine should be given with caution in individuals receiving anticoagulant therapy or those with thrombocytopenia or any coagulation disorder (such as haemophilia) because bleeding or bruising may occur following an intramuscular administration in these individuals.

Immunocompromised individuals

The efficacy and safety of the vaccine has not been assessed in immunocompromised individuals, including those receiving immunosuppressant therapy. The efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 may be lower in immunocompromised individuals.
**Duration of protection**

The duration of protection afforded by the vaccine is unknown as it is still being determined by ongoing clinical trials.

**Limitations of vaccine effectiveness**

As with any vaccine, vaccination with Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 may not protect all vaccine recipients.

**4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction**

No interaction studies have been performed.

Concomitant administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 with other vaccines has not been studied.

**4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation**

**Pregnancy**

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 during pregnancy.

However, a large amount of observational data from pregnant women vaccinated with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine during the second and third trimester have not shown an increase in adverse pregnancy outcomes. While data on pregnancy outcomes following vaccination during the first trimester are presently limited, no increased risk for miscarriage has been seen. Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to pregnancy, embryo/foetal development, parturition or post-natal development (see section 5.3). Since differences between products are confined to the spike protein sequence, and there are no clinically meaningful differences in reactogenicity, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 can be used during pregnancy.

**Breast-feeding**

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 during breast-feeding.

However, no effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated since the systemic exposure of breast-feeding woman to the vaccine is negligible. Observational data from women who were breast-feeding after vaccination with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 can be used during breast-feeding.

**Fertility**

Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to reproductive toxicity (see section 5.3).

**4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive and use machines. However, some of the effects mentioned under section 4.8 may temporarily affect the ability to drive or use machines.
4.8 Undesirable effects

Summary of safety profile

**Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1**

*Participants > 55 years of age – after a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)*

In a subset from Study 4 (Phase 3), 305 adults > 55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty, received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) 4.7 to 11.5 months after receiving Dose 3. Participants who received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 had a median follow-up time of at least 1.7 months.

The overall safety profile for the Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 booster (fourth dose) was similar to that seen after the Comirnaty booster (third dose). The most frequent adverse reactions in participants greater than 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 50%), fatigue (> 40%), headache (> 30%), myalgia (> 20%), chills and arthralgia (> 10%). No new adverse reactions were identified for Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1.

*Participants 18 to ≤ 55 years of age – after a booster dose of monovalent Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)*

The safety of a Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 booster dose in individuals from 18 to ≤ 55 years of age is extrapolated from safety data from a subset of 315 adults 18 to ≤ 55 years of age who received a booster (fourth dose) of Omicron BA.1 30 mcg (monovalent) after completing 3 doses of Comirnaty. The most frequent adverse reactions in these participants 18 to ≤ 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 70%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills (> 30%) and arthralgia (> 20%).

**Comirnaty 30 mcg**

*Participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses*

In Study 2, a total of 22,026 participants 16 years of age or older received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty and a total of 22,021 participants 16 years of age or older received placebo (including 138 and 145 adolescents 16 and 17 years of age in the vaccine and placebo groups, respectively). A total of 20,519 participants 16 years of age or older received 2 doses of Comirnaty.

At the time of the analysis of Study 2 with a data cut-off of 13 March 2021 for the placebo-controlled blinded follow-up period up to the participants’ unblinding dates, a total of 25,651 (58.2%) participants (13,031 Comirnaty and 12,620 placebo) 16 years of age and older were followed up for ≥ 4 months after the second dose. This included a total of 15,111 (7,704 Comirnaty and 7,407 placebo) participants 16 to 55 years of age and a total of 10,540 (5,327 Comirnaty and 5,213 placebo) participants 56 years of age and older.

The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 16 years of age and older that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 50%), myalgia (> 40%), chills (> 30%), arthralgia (> 20%), pyrexia and injection site swelling (> 10%) and were usually mild or moderate in intensity and resolved within a few days after vaccination. A slightly lower frequency of reactogenicity events was associated with greater age.

The safety profile in 545 participants 16 years of age and older receiving Comirnaty, that were seropositive for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline, was similar to that seen in the general population.

*Adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses*

In an analysis of long-term safety follow-up in Study 2, 2,260 adolescents (1,131 Comirnaty and 1,129 placebo) were 12 to 15 years of age. Of these, 1,559 adolescents (786 Comirnaty and 773 placebo) have been followed for ≥ 4 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. The safety evaluation in Study 2 is ongoing.
The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (>90%), fatigue and headache (>70%), myalgia and chills (>40%), arthralgia and pyrexia (>20%).

**Participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose**

A subset from Study 2 Phase 2/3 participants of 306 adults 18 to 55 years of age who completed the original Comirnaty 2-dose course, received a booster dose of Comirnaty approximately 6 months (range of 4.8 to 8.0 months) after receiving Dose 2.

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after 2 doses. The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 18 to 55 years of age were injection site pain (>80%), fatigue (>60%), headache (>40%), myalgia (>30%), chills and arthralgia (>20%).

In Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study, participants 16 years of age and older recruited from Study 2 received a booster dose of Comirnaty (5,081 participants), or placebo (5,044 participants) at least 6 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. Overall, participants who received a booster dose, had a median follow-up time of 2.5 months after the booster dose to the cut-off date (5 October 2021). No new adverse reactions of Comirnaty were identified.

**Booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine**

In 5 independent studies on the use of a Comirnaty booster dose in individuals who had completed primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose), no new safety issues were identified (see section 5.1).

**Tabulated list of adverse reactions from clinical studies of Comirnaty and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 and post-authorisation experience of Comirnaty in individuals 12 years of age and older**

Adverse reactions observed during clinical studies are listed below according to the following frequency categories:

- Very common (≥ 1/10),
- Common (≥ 1/100 to < 1/10),
- Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to < 1/100),
- Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to < 1/1,000),
- Very rare (< 1/10,000),
- Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
Table 1: Adverse reactions from Comirnaty and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 clinical trials and Comirnaty post-authorisation experience in individuals 12 years of age and older

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Organ Class</th>
<th>Very common (≥ 1/10)</th>
<th>Common (≥ 1/100 to &lt; 1/10)</th>
<th>Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to &lt; 1/100)</th>
<th>Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to &lt; 1/1,000)</th>
<th>Very rare (&lt; 1/10,000)</th>
<th>Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blood and lymphatic system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphadenopathy&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Hypersensitivity reactions (e.g. rash, pruritus, urticaria&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;, angioedema&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Anaphylaxis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolism and nutrition disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Decreased appetite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Insomnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervous system disorders</td>
<td>Headache</td>
<td>Lethargy</td>
<td>Acute peripheral facial paralysis&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Paraesthesia&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;; Hypoaesthesia&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Myocarditis&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;; Pericarditis&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal disorders</td>
<td>Diarrhoea&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Nausea; Vomiting&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Hyperhidrosis; Night sweats</td>
<td>Erythema multiforme&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorder</td>
<td>Arthralgia; Myalgia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pain in extremity&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders</td>
<td>Injection site pain; Fatigue; Chills; Pyrexia&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;; Injection site swelling</td>
<td>Injection site redness</td>
<td>Asthenia; Malaise; Injection site pruritus</td>
<td>Extensive swelling of vaccinated limb&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;; Facial swelling&lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. A higher frequency of lymphadenopathy (2.8% vs. 0.4%) was observed in participants receiving a booster dose in Study 4 compared to participants receiving 2 doses.
b. The frequency category for urticaria and angioedema was rare.
c. Through the clinical trial safety follow-up period to 14 November 2020, acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) was reported by four participants in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group. Onset was Day 37 after Dose 1 (participant did not receive Dose 2) and Days 3, 9, and 48 after Dose 2. No cases of acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) were reported in the placebo group.
d. Adverse reaction determined post-authorisation.
e. Refers to vaccinated arm.
f. A higher frequency of pyrexia was observed after the second dose compared to the first dose.
g. Facial swelling in vaccine recipients with a history of injection of dermatological fillers has been reported in the post-marketing phase.
Description of selected adverse reactions

*Myocarditis and pericarditis*

The increased risk of myocarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty is highest in younger males (see section 4.4).

Two large European pharmacoepidemiological studies have estimated the excess risk in younger males following the second dose of Comirnaty. One study showed that in a period of 7 days after the second dose there were about 0.265 (95% CI 0.255 - 0.275) extra cases of myocarditis in 12-29 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons. In another study, in a period of 28 days after the second dose there were 0.56 [95% CI 0.37 – 0.74] extra cases of myocarditis in 16-24 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons.

Limited data indicate that the risk of myocarditis and pericarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty in children aged 5 to 11 years seems lower than in ages 12 to 17 years.

Reporting of suspected adverse reactions

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available.

4.9 Overdose

Overdose data is available from 52 study participants included in the clinical trial that due to an error in dilution received 58 micrograms of Comirnaty. The vaccine recipients did not report an increase in reactogenicity or adverse reactions.

In the event of overdose, monitoring of vital functions and possible symptomatic treatment is recommended.

5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: vaccines, other viral vaccines, ATC code: J07BX03

Mechanism of action

The nucleoside-modified messenger RNA in Comirnaty is formulated in lipid nanoparticles, which enable delivery of the non-replicating RNA into host cells to direct transient expression of the SARS-CoV-2 S antigen. The mRNA codes for membrane-anchored, full-length S with two point mutations within the central helix. Mutation of these two amino acids to proline locks S in an antigenically preferred prefusion conformation. The vaccine elicits both neutralizing antibody and cellular immune responses to the spike (S) antigen, which may contribute to protection against COVID-19.
Efficacy

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1

Relative vaccine immunogenicity in participants > 55 years of age – after a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)

In an interim analysis of a subset from Study 4 (Substudy E), 610 adults greater than 55 years of age who had completed a series of 3 doses of Comirnaty received 1 of the following as a booster dose (fourth dose): Comirnaty (30 mcg) or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg). GMRs and seroresponse rates were evaluated at 1 month after Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) booster vaccination up to a data cut-off date of 16 May 2022, which represents a median of at least 1.7 months post-booster follow-up. The Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) booster dose was administered 4.7 to 11.5 months (median 6.3 months) after the third dose.

The primary objective of the analysis was to assess superiority with respect to level of neutralising titre and noninferiority with respect to seroresponse rate of the anti-Omicron immune response induced by a dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) relative to the response elicited by a dose of Comirnaty (30 mcg) given as a fourth dose in Comirnaty-experienced participants greater than 55 years of age.

Superiority of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) to Comirnaty (30 mcg) was met, as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for GMR was > 1 (Table 2).

Seroresponse is defined as achieving ≥ 4-fold rise from baseline (before the study vaccination). If the baseline measurement is below the LLOQ, the postvaccination measure of ≥ 4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

The difference in percentages of participants who achieved seroresponse to Omicron variant between the Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 group (71.6%) and Comirnaty group (57%) was 14.6% (2-sided 95% CI: 4.0%, 24.9%). Thus, noninferiority was met.

Table 2: Substudy E - Geometric mean ratios for between vaccine group comparison – participants without evidence of infection up to 1 month after Dose 4 – expanded cohort – immunogenicity subset – participants greater than 55 years of age – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assay</th>
<th>Vaccine group (as randomised)</th>
<th>Sampling time point</th>
<th>(N)</th>
<th>GMT (95% CI)</th>
<th>GMR (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralisation assay - Omicron BA.1 - NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>Comirnaty (30 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>455.8 (365.9, 567.6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>711.0 (588.3, 859.2)</td>
<td>1.56 (1.17, 2.08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralisation assay - reference strain - NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>Comirnaty (30 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>5998.1 (5223.6, 6887.4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>5933.2 (5188.2, 6785.2)</td>
<td>0.99 (0.82, 1.20)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein–binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Note: Immunogenicity subset = a random sample of 230 participants in each vaccine group selected from the expanded cohort.

Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] result negative at the study vaccination and the 1-month post–study vaccination visits, negative NAAT [nasal swab] result at the study vaccination visit, and any unscheduled visit prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

a. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.

b. \( n \) = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at the given sampling time point.

c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student \( t \) distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to \( 0.5 \times \text{LLOQ} \).

d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (vaccine group in the corresponding row - Comirnaty [30 mcg]) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student \( t \) distribution).

### Comirnaty 30 mcg

Study 2 is a multicentre, multinational, Phase 1/2/3 randomised, placebo-controlled, observer-blind dose-finding, vaccine candidate selection and efficacy study in participants 12 years of age and older. Randomisation was stratified by age: 12 to 15 years of age, 16 to 55 years of age, or 56 years of age and older, with a minimum of 40% of participants in the \( \geq 56 \)-year stratum. The study excluded participants who were immunocompromised and those who had previous clinical or microbiological diagnosis of COVID-19. Participants with pre-existing stable disease, defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 6 weeks before enrolment, were included as were participants with known stable infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis C virus (HCV) or hepatitis B virus (HBV).

#### Efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses

In the Phase 2/3 portion of Study 2, based on data accrued through 14 November 2020, approximately 44,000 participants were randomised equally and were to receive 2 doses of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine or placebo. The efficacy analyses included participants that received their second vaccination within 19 to 42 days after their first vaccination. The majority (93.1%) of vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1. Participants are planned to be followed for up to 24 months after Dose 2, for assessments of safety and efficacy against COVID-19. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 14 days before and after administration of an influenza vaccine in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 60 days before or after receipt of blood/plasma products or immunoglobulins within through conclusion of the study in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine.

The population for the analysis of the primary efficacy endpoint included 36,621 participants 12 years of age and older (18,242 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 18,379 in the placebo group) who did not have evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2 through 7 days after the second dose. In addition, 134 participants were between the ages of 16 to 17 years of age (66 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 68 in the placebo group) and 1,616 participants 75 years of age and older (804 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 812 in the placebo group).

At the time of the primary efficacy analysis, participants had been followed for symptomatic COVID-19 for in total 2,214 person-years for the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and in total 2,222 person-years in the placebo group.

There were no meaningful clinical differences in overall vaccine efficacy in participants who were at risk of severe COVID-19 including those with 1 or more comorbidities that increase the risk of severe
COVID-19 (e.g. asthma, body mass index (BMI) ≥ 30 kg/m², chronic pulmonary disease, diabetes mellitus, hypertension).

The vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 3.

Table 3:  Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases ( n^a = 18,198 )</th>
<th>Placebo Cases ( n^b = 18,325 )</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All participants</td>
<td>8,221.4 (17,411)</td>
<td>162,222.1 (17,511)</td>
<td>95.0 (90.0, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>1,706.4 (13,549)</td>
<td>143,710.4 (13,618)</td>
<td>95.1 (89.6, 98.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>0.508 (3848)</td>
<td>19,511 (3880)</td>
<td>94.7 (66.7, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>0.406 (3074)</td>
<td>14,406 (3095)</td>
<td>92.9 (53.1, 99.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>0,102 (774)</td>
<td>5,106 (785)</td>
<td>100.0 (-13.1, 100.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 [*Case definition: (at least 1 of) fever, new or increased cough, new or increased shortness of breath, chills, new or increased muscle pain, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, diarrhoea or vomiting.*]

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the last dose) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by nucleic acid amplification tests (NAAT) [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. \( N \) = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. \( n^a \) = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. \( n^b \) = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Two-sided confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time. CI not adjusted for multiplicity.

Efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 89.6% to 97.6%) in participants 16 years of age and older with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, subgroup analyses of the primary efficacy endpoint showed similar efficacy point estimates across genders, ethnic groups, and participants with medical comorbidities associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

The updated vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 4.
Table 4: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases N^a=20,998</th>
<th>Placebo Cases N^a=21,096</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)^e</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n1^b</td>
<td>Surveillance time^c (n2^d)</td>
<td>n1^b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All participants^f</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>6.247 (20,712)</td>
<td>850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>4.859 (15,519)</td>
<td>710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>1.233 (4192)</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>0.994 (3350)</td>
<td>98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>0.239 (842)</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhea; vomiting).

* Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.

b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.

c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.

e. Two-sided 95% confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.

f. Included confirmed cases in participants 12 to 15 years of age: 0 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group; 16 in the placebo group.

In the updated efficacy analysis, efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 91.1% (95% CI of 88.8% to 93.0%) in participants in the evaluable efficacy population with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, the updated efficacy analyses by subgroup showed similar efficacy point estimates across sexes, ethnic groups, geography and participants with medical comorbidities and obesity associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

**Efficacy against severe COVID-19**

Updated efficacy analyses of secondary efficacy endpoints supported benefit of the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing severe COVID-19.

As of 13 March 2021, vaccine efficacy against severe COVID-19 is presented only for participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection (Table 5) as the COVID-19 case counts in participants without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection were the same as those in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection in both the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and placebo groups.
Table 5: Vaccine efficacy – First severe COVID-19 occurrence in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection based on the Food and Drug Administration (FDA)* after Dose 1 or from 7 days after Dose 2 in the placebo-controlled follow-up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases n1a</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1a</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surveillance time (n2b)</td>
<td>Surveillance time (n2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dose 1d</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>96.7 (80.3, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.439e (22,505)</td>
<td>8.288e (22,435)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 days after Dose 2f</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>95.3 (70.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.522e (21,649)</td>
<td>6.404e (21,730)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Severe illness from COVID-19 as defined by FDA is confirmed COVID-19 and presence of at least 1 of the following:
  - Clinical signs at rest indicative of severe systemic illness (respiratory rate ≥ 30 breaths per minute, heart rate ≥ 125 beats per minute, saturation of oxygen ≤ 93% on room air at sea level, or ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen < 300 mm Hg);
  - Respiratory failure [defined as needing high-flow oxygen, noninvasive ventilation, mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)];
  - Evidence of shock (systolic blood pressure < 90 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure < 60 mm Hg, or requiring vasopressors);
  - Significant acute renal, hepatic, or neurologic dysfunction;
  - Admission to an Intensive Care Unit;
  - Death.

a. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.

b. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.

c. Two-side confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.

d. Efficacy assessed based on the Dose 1 all available efficacy (modified intention-to-treat) population that included all randomised participants who received at least 1 dose of study intervention.

e. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from Dose 1 to the end of the surveillance period.

f. Efficacy assessed based on the evaluable efficacy (7 Days) population that included all eligible randomised participants who receive all dose(s) of study intervention as randomised within the predefined window, have no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.

g. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

Efficacy and immunogenicity in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses

In an initial analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (representing a median follow-up duration of >2 months after Dose 2) without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,005 participants who received the vaccine and 16 cases out of 978 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 75.3, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 18 cases in 1,110 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 78.1, 100.0).

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.
In the updated efficacy analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,057 participants who received the vaccine and 28 cases out of 1,030 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 86.8, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 30 cases in 1,109 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 87.5, 100.0).

In Study 2, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 neutralising titres 1 month after Dose 2 was conducted in a randomly selected subset of participants who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, comparing the response in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (n = 190) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (n = 170).

The ratio of the geometric mean titres (GMT) in the 12 to 15 years of age group to the 16 to 25 years of age group was 1.76, with a 2-sided 95% CI of 1.47 to 2.10. Therefore, the 1.5-fold noninferiority criterion was met as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the geometric mean ratio [GMR] was > 0.67.

**Immunogenicity in participants 18 years of age and older – after booster dose**

Effectiveness of a booster dose of Comirnaty was based on an assessment of 50% neutralizing antibody titres (NT50) against SARS-CoV-2 (USA_WA1/2020) in Study 2. In this study, the booster dose was administered 5 to 8 months (median 7 months) after the second dose. In Study 2, analyses of NT50 1 month after the booster dose compared to 1 month after the primary series in individuals 18 through 55 years of age who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after the booster vaccination demonstrated noninferiority for both geometric mean ratio (GMR) and difference in seroresponse rates. Seroresponse for a participant was defined as achieving a ≥4-fold rise in NT50 from baseline (before primary series). These analyses are summarized in Table 6.

**Table 6:** SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay - NT50 (titre)† (SARS-CoV-2 USA_WA1/2020) – GMT and seroresponse rate comparison of 1 month after booster dose to 1 month after primary series – participants 18 through 55 years of age without evidence of infection up to 1 month after booster dose* – booster dose evaluable immunogenicity population±

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>n</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose (95% CI)</th>
<th>1 month after primary series (95% CI)</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose/-1 month after primary series (97.5% CI)</th>
<th>Met noninferiority objective (Y/N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Geometric mean 50% neutralizing titre (GMT§)</strong></td>
<td>212a</td>
<td>2466.0b (2202.6, 2760.8)</td>
<td>750.6b (656.2, 858.6)</td>
<td>3.29c (2.77, 3.90)</td>
<td>Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seroresponse rate (%) for 50% neutralizing titre†</strong></td>
<td>200b</td>
<td>99.5% (97.2%, 100.0%)</td>
<td>98.0% (95.0%, 99.5%)</td>
<td>1.5%g (-0.7%, 3.7%)</td>
<td>Yi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein-binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralizing titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; Y/N = yes/no.

† SARS-CoV-2 NT50 were determined using the SARS-CoV-2 mNeonGreen Virus Microneutralization Assay. The assay uses a fluorescent reporter virus derived from the USA_WA1/2020 strain and virus neutralization is read on Vero cell monolayers. The sample NT50 is defined as the reciprocal serum dilution at which 50% of the virus is neutralized.

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (up to 1 month after receipt of a booster dose of Comirnaty) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab]) and had a negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit up to 1 month after the booster dose were included in the analysis.
All eligible participants who had received 2 doses of Comirnaty as initially randomised, with Dose 2 received within the predefined window (within 19 to 42 days after Dose 1), received a booster dose of Comirnaty, had at least 1 valid and determinate immunogenicity result after booster dose from a blood collection within an appropriate window (within 28 to 42 days after the booster dose), and had no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.

- n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results at both sampling time points within specified window.
- GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.
- GMRs and 2-sided 97.5% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean differences in the logarithms of the assay and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution).
- Noninferiority is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 97.5% CI for the GMR is > 0.67 and the point estimate of the GMR is ≥ 0.80.
- n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at baseline, 1 month after Dose 2 and 1 month after the booster dose within specified window. These values are the denominators for the percentage calculations.
- Number of participants with seroresponse for the given assay at the given dose/sampling time point. Exact 2-sided CI based on the Clopper and Pearson method.
- Difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage (1 month after booster dose – 1 month after Dose 2).
- Adjusted Wald 2-sided CI for the difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage.
- Noninferiority is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 97.5% CI for the percentage difference is > -10%.

Relative vaccine efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose

An interim efficacy analysis of Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study performed in approximately 10,000 participants 16 years of age and older who were recruited from Study 2, evaluated confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued from at least 7 days after booster vaccination up to a data cut-off date of 5 October 2021, which represents a median of 2.5 months post-booster follow-up. The booster dose was administered 5 to 13 months (median 11 months) after the second dose. Vaccine efficacy of the Comirnaty booster dose after the primary series relative to the placebo booster group who only received the primary series dose was assessed.

The relative vaccine efficacy information for participants 16 years of age and older without prior evidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection is presented in Table 7. Relative vaccine efficacy in participants with or without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 88.5% to 97.9%), similar to that seen in those participants without evidence of prior infection. Primary COVID-19 cases observed from 7 days after booster vaccination were 7 primary cases in the Comirnaty group, and 124 primary cases in the placebo group.

**Table 7:** Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster vaccination – participants 16 years of age and older without evidence of infection – evaluable efficacy population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster dose in participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*</th>
<th>Comirnaty</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N=4695 Cases</td>
<td>N=4671 Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n1&lt;sup&gt;1b&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>n1&lt;sup&gt;1a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance Time&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; (n2&lt;sup&gt;2a&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>Surveillance Time&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt; (n2&lt;sup&gt;2b&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td>Relative Vaccine Efficacy&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt; % (95% CI)&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster vaccination</td>
<td>6 (0.823 (4659))</td>
<td>123 (0.792 (4614))</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).
Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the booster vaccination) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visit 1, and had a negative NAAT [nasal swab] at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after booster vaccination) were included in the analysis.

- **a.** \( N \) = Number of participants in the specified group.
- **b.** \( n_1 \) = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
- **c.** Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after the booster vaccination to the end of the surveillance period.
- **d.** \( n_2 \) = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
- **e.** Relative vaccine efficacy of the Comirnaty booster group relative to the placebo group (non-booster).
- **f.** Two-sided confidence interval (CI) for relative vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted for surveillance time.

**Immunogenicity of a booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine**

Effectiveness of a Comirnaty booster dose (30 mcg) in individuals who completed primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose) is inferred from immunogenicity data from an independent National Institutes of Health (NIH) study phase 1/2 open-label clinical trial (NCT04889209) conducted in the United States. In this study, adults (range 19 to 80 years of age) who had completed primary vaccination with Moderna 100 mcg 2-dose series (\( N = 51 \), mean age 54±17), Janssen single dose (\( N = 53 \), mean age 48±14), or Comirnaty 30 mcg 2-dose series (\( N = 50 \), mean age 50±18) at least 12 weeks prior to enrolment and who reported no history of SARS-CoV-2 infection received a booster dose of Comirnaty (30 mcg). The boost with Comirnaty induced a 36, 12, and 20 GMR-fold rise in neutralising titres following the Janssen, Moderna, and Comirnaty primary doses, respectively.

Heterologous boosting with Comirnaty was also evaluated in the CoV-BOOST study (EudraCT 2021-002175-19), a multicentre, randomised, controlled, phase 2 trial of third dose booster vaccination against COVID-19, in which 107 adult participants (median age 71 years of age, interquartile range 54 to 77 years of age) were randomised at least 70 days post 2 doses of AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine. After the AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine primary series, pseudovirus (wild-type), neutralising antibody NT50 GMR-fold change increased 21.6-fold with heterologous Comirnaty booster (\( n = 95 \)).

**Paediatric population**

The European Medicines Agency has deferred the obligation to submit the results of studies with Comirnaty in the paediatric population in prevention of COVID-19 (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

**5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties**

Not applicable.

**5.3 Preclinical safety data**

Non-clinical data reveal no special hazard for humans based on conventional studies of repeat dose toxicity and reproductive and developmental toxicity.

**General toxicity**

Rats intramuscularly administered Comirnaty (receiving 3 full human doses once weekly, generating relatively higher levels in rats due to body weight differences) demonstrated some injection site oedema and erythema and increases in white blood cells (including basophils and eosinophils) consistent with an inflammatory response as well as vacuolation of portal hepatocytes without evidence of liver injury. All effects were reversible.
Genotoxicity/Carcinogenicity

Neither genotoxicity nor carcinogenicity studies were performed. The components of the vaccine (lipids and mRNA) are not expected to have genotoxic potential.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive and developmental toxicity were investigated in rats in a combined fertility and developmental toxicity study where female rats were intramuscularly administered Comirnaty prior to mating and during gestation (receiving 4 full human doses that generate relatively higher levels in rat due to body weight differences, spanning between pre-mating day 21 and gestational day 20). SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibody responses were present in maternal animals from prior to mating to the end of the study on postnatal day 21 as well as in foetuses and offspring. There were no vaccine-related effects on female fertility, pregnancy, or embryo-foetal or offspring development. No Comirnaty data are available on vaccine placental transfer or excretion in milk.

6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

6.1 List of excipients

((4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
Cholesterol
Trometamol
Trometamol hydrochloride
Sucrose
Water for injections

6.2 Incompatibilities

This medicinal product must not be mixed with other medicinal products.

6.3 Shelf life

Unopened vial

Frozen vial

12 months when stored at -90 °C to -60 °C.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 6 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Thawed vial

10 weeks storage and transportation at 2 °C to 8 °C within the 12-month shelf life.

- Upon moving the vaccine to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, the updated expiry date must be written on the outer carton and the vaccine should be used or discarded by the updated expiry date. The original expiry date should be crossed out.
• If the vaccine is received at 2 °C to 8 °C it should be stored at 2 °C to 8 °C. The expiry date on the outer carton should have been updated to reflect the refrigerated expiry date and the original expiry date should have been crossed out.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

**Once thawed, the vaccine should not be re-frozen.**

*Handling of temperature excursions during refrigerated storage*

• Stability data indicate that the unopened vial is stable for up to 10 weeks when stored at temperatures from -2 °C to 2 °C, within the 10-week storage period between 2 °C and 8 °C.

• Stability data indicate the vial can be stored for up to 24 hours at temperatures of 8 °C to 30 °C, including up to 12 hours following first puncture.

This information is intended to guide healthcare professionals only in case of temporary temperature excursion.

**Opened vial**

Chemical and physical in-use stability has been demonstrated for 12 hours at 2 °C to 30 °C, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. From a microbiological point of view, unless the method of opening precludes the risks of microbial contamination, the product should be used immediately. If not used immediately, in-use storage times and conditions are the responsibility of the user.

6.4 **Special precautions for storage**

Store in a freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

During storage, minimise exposure to room light, and avoid exposure to direct sunlight and ultraviolet light.

For storage conditions after thawing and first opening, see section 6.3.

6.5 **Nature and contents of container**

2.25 mL dispersion in a 2 mL clear multidose vial (type I glass) with a stopper (synthetic bromobutyl rubber) and a grey flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal. Each vial contains 6 doses, see section 6.6.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

6.6 **Special precautions for disposal and other handling**

**Handling instructions**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.1 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- Verify that the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border and the product name is Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.
- If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.1 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)
- If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 6 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.
- Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
- Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
- Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.
- Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Store for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C, update expiry on carton.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Gently mix by inverting vials 10 times prior to use. Do not shake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prior to mixing, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After mixing, the vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the vaccine if particulates or discolouration are present.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.3 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.1 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>•</td>
<td>Withdraw 0.3 mL of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 6 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial.

| • | Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine. |
| • | If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume. |
| • | Record the appropriate date/time on the vial. Discard any unused vaccine 12 hours after first puncture. |

**Disposal**

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

---

**7. MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER**

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH  
An der Goldgrube 12  
55131 Mainz  
Germany  
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0  
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121  
service@biontech.de

---

**8. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)**

EU/1/20/1528/006  
EU/1/20/1528/007

---

**9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION**

Date of first authorisation: 21 December 2020  
Date of latest renewal: 10 October 2022
10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

Detailed information on this medicinal product is available on the website of the European Medicines Agency http://www.ema.europa.eu.
This medicinal product is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions. See section 4.8 for how to report adverse reactions.

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)

2. QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION

This is a multidose vial with a grey cap. Do not dilute prior to use.

One vial (2.25 mL) contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL, see sections 4.2 and 6.6.

One dose (0.3 mL) contains 15 micrograms of tozinameran and 15 micrograms of famtozinameran, a COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (embedded in lipid nanoparticles).

Tozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free in vitro transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2 (Original). Famtozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free in vitro transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2 (Omicron BA.4-5).

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

3. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM

Dispersion for injection.
The vaccine is a white to off-white frozen dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9).

4. CLINICAL PARTICULARS

4.1 Therapeutic indications

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection is indicated for active immunisation to prevent COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2, in individuals 12 years of age and older who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19 (see sections 4.2 and 5.1).

The use of this vaccine should be in accordance with official recommendations.

4.2 Posology and method of administration

Posology

The dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is 0.3 mL given intramuscularly.

There should be an interval of at least 3 months between administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 and the last prior dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.
For details on the primary vaccination course for ages 12 and above, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection and Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection.

**Paediatric population**

There is a paediatric formulation available for children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age). For details, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

The safety and efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 in children aged less than 12 years of age have not yet been established. No data are available.

**Elderly population**

No dosage adjustment is required in elderly individuals ≥ 65 years of age.

**Method of administration**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection should be administered intramuscularly (see section 6.6). Do not dilute prior to use.

Vials of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 contain 6 doses of 0.3 mL of vaccine. In order to extract 6 doses from a single vial, low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres. If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial. Irrespective of the type of syringe and needle:

- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Do not pool excess vaccine from multiple vials.

The preferred site is the deltoid muscle of the upper arm.

Do not inject the vaccine intravascularly, subcutaneously or intradermally.

The vaccine should not be mixed in the same syringe with any other vaccines or medicinal products.

For precautions to be taken before administering the vaccine, see section 4.4.

For instructions regarding thawing, handling and disposal of the vaccine, see section 6.6.

**4.3 Contraindications**

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

**4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use**

**Traceability**

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.
General recommendations

Hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis

Events of anaphylaxis have been reported. Appropriate medical treatment and supervision should always be readily available in case of an anaphylactic reaction following the administration of the vaccine.

Close observation for at least 15 minutes is recommended following vaccination. No further dose of the vaccine should be given to those who have experienced anaphylaxis after a prior dose of Comirnaty.

Myocarditis and pericarditis

There is an increased risk of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination with Comirnaty. These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination, and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. Available data suggest that the course of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination is not different from myocarditis or pericarditis in general (see section 4.8).

Healthcare professionals should be alert to the signs and symptoms of myocarditis and pericarditis. Vaccinees (including parents or caregivers) should be instructed to seek immediate medical attention if they develop symptoms indicative of myocarditis or pericarditis such as (acute and persisting) chest pain, shortness of breath, or palpitations following vaccination.

Healthcare professionals should consult guidance and/or specialists to diagnose and treat this condition.

Anxiety-related reactions

Anxiety-related reactions, including vasovagal reactions (syncope), hyperventilation or stress-related reactions (e.g. dizziness, palpitations, increases in heart rate, alterations in blood pressure, paraesthesia, hypoesthesia and sweating) may occur in association with the vaccination process itself. Stress-related reactions are temporary and resolve on their own. Individuals should be advised to bring symptoms to the attention of the vaccination provider for evaluation. It is important that precautions are in place to avoid injury from fainting.

Concurrent illness

Vaccination should be postponed in individuals suffering from acute severe febrile illness or acute infection. The presence of a minor infection and/or low-grade fever should not delay vaccination.

Thrombocytopenia and coagulation disorders

As with other intramuscular injections, the vaccine should be given with caution in individuals receiving anticoagulant therapy or those with thrombocytopenia or any coagulation disorder (such as haemophilia) because bleeding or bruising may occur following an intramuscular administration in these individuals.

Immunocompromised individuals

The efficacy and safety of the vaccine has not been assessed in immunocompromised individuals, including those receiving immunosuppressant therapy. The efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may be lower in immunocompromised individuals.
**Duration of protection**

The duration of protection afforded by the vaccine is unknown as it is still being determined by ongoing clinical trials.

**Limitations of vaccine effectiveness**

As with any vaccine, vaccination with Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may not protect all vaccine recipients.

**4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction**

No interaction studies have been performed.

Concomitant administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 with other vaccines has not been studied.

**4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation**

**Pregnancy**

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 during pregnancy.

However, a large amount of observational data from pregnant women vaccinated with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine during the second and third trimester have not shown an increase in adverse pregnancy outcomes. While data on pregnancy outcomes following vaccination during the first trimester are presently limited, no increased risk for miscarriage has been seen. Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to pregnancy, embryo/foetal development, parturition or post-natal development (see section 5.3). Based on data available with other vaccine variants, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can be used during pregnancy.

**Breast-feeding**

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 during breast-feeding.

However, no effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated since the systemic exposure of breast-feeding woman to the vaccine is negligible. Observational data from women who were breast-feeding after vaccination with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can be used during breast-feeding.

**Fertility**

Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to reproductive toxicity (see section 5.3).

**4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive and use machines. However, some of the effects mentioned under section 4.8 may temporarily affect the ability to drive or use machines.
4.8 Undesirable effects

Summary of safety profile

The safety of a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is inferred from safety data for a booster dose of an Omicron BA.1 adapted vaccine in individuals 18 years of age and older, as well as for a booster dose of the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine in individuals 5 years of age and older.

*Comirnaty 30 mcg*

**Participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses**

In Study 2, a total of 22,026 participants 16 years of age or older received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty and a total of 22,021 participants 16 years of age or older received placebo (including 138 and 145 adolescents 16 and 17 years of age in the vaccine and placebo groups, respectively). A total of 20,519 participants 16 years of age or older received 2 doses of Comirnaty.

At the time of the analysis of Study 2 with a data cut-off of 13 March 2021 for the placebo-controlled blinded follow-up period up to the participants’ unblinding dates, a total of 25,651 (58.2%) participants (13,031 Comirnaty and 12,620 placebo) 16 years of age and older were followed up for ≥ 4 months after the second dose. This included a total of 15,111 (7,704 Comirnaty and 7,407 placebo) participants 16 to 55 years of age and a total of 10,540 (5,327 Comirnaty and 5,213 placebo) participants 56 years of age and older.

The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 16 years of age and older that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 50%), myalgia (> 40%), chills (> 30%), arthralgia (> 20%), pyrexia and injection site swelling (> 10%) and were usually mild or moderate in intensity and resolved within a few days after vaccination. A slightly lower frequency of reactogenicity events was associated with greater age.

The safety profile in 545 participants 16 years of age and older receiving Comirnaty, that were seropositive for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline, was similar to that seen in the general population.

**Adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses**

In an analysis of long-term safety follow-up in Study 2, 2,260 adolescents (1,131 Comirnaty and 1,129 placebo) were 12 to 15 years of age. Of these, 1,559 adolescents (786 Comirnaty and 773 placebo) have been followed for ≥ 4 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. The safety evaluation in Study 2 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 90%), fatigue and headache (> 70%), myalgia and chills (> 40%), arthralgia and pyrexia (> 20%).

**Participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose**

A subset from Study 2 Phase 2/3 participants of 306 adults 18 to 55 years of age who completed the original Comirnaty 2-dose course, received a booster dose of Comirnaty approximately 6 months (range of 4.8 to 8.0 months) after receiving Dose 2.

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after 2 doses. The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 18 to 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills and arthralgia (> 20%).

In Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study, participants 16 years of age and older recruited from Study 2 received a booster dose of Comirnaty (5,081 participants), or placebo (5,044 participants) at least 6 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. Overall, participants who received a booster dose, had a median follow-up time of 2.5 months after the booster dose to the cut-off date (5 October 2021). No new adverse reactions of Comirnaty were identified.
**Booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine**

In 5 independent studies on the use of a Comirnaty booster dose in individuals who had completed primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose), no new safety issues were identified (see section 5.1).

**Omicron-adapted Comirnaty**

*Participants > 55 years of age – after a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)*

In a subset from Study 4 (Phase 3), 305 adults > 55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty, received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) 4.7 to 11.5 months after receiving Dose 3. Participants who received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 had a median follow-up time of at least 1.7 months.

The overall safety profile for the Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 booster (fourth dose) was similar to that seen after the Comirnaty booster (third dose). The most frequent adverse reactions in participants greater than 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 50%), fatigue (> 40%), headache (> 30%), myalgia (> 20%), chills and arthralgia (> 10%). No new adverse reactions were identified for Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1.

*Participants 18 to ≤ 55 years of age – after a booster dose of monovalent Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)*

The safety of a Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 booster dose in individuals from 18 to ≤ 55 years of age is extrapolated from safety data from a subset of 315 adults 18 to ≤ 55 years of age who received a booster (fourth dose) of Omicron BA.1 30 mcg (monovalent) after completing 3 doses of Comirnaty. The most frequent adverse reactions in these participants 18 to ≤ 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 70%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills (> 30%) and arthralgia (> 20%).

**Tabulated list of adverse reactions from clinical studies of Comirnaty and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 and post-authorisation experience of Comirnaty in individuals 12 years of age and older**

Adverse reactions observed during clinical studies are listed below according to the following frequency categories:

- Very common (≥ 1/10),
- Common (≥ 1/100 to < 1/10),
- Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to < 1/100),
- Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to < 1/1,000),
- Very rare (< 1/10,000),
- Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).
Table 1: Adverse reactions from Comirnaty and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 clinical trials and Comirnaty post-authorisation experience in individuals 12 years of age and older

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Organ Class</th>
<th>Very common (≥ 1/10)</th>
<th>Common (≥ 1/100 to &lt; 1/10)</th>
<th>Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to &lt; 1/100)</th>
<th>Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to &lt; 1/1,000)</th>
<th>Very rare (&lt; 1/10,000)</th>
<th>Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blood and lymphatic system disorders</td>
<td>Lymphadenopathy&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune system disorders</td>
<td>Hypersensitivity reactions (e.g. rash, pruritus, urticaria&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;, angioedema&lt;sup&gt;b&lt;/sup&gt;)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anaphylaxis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolism and nutrition disorders</td>
<td>Decreased appetite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric disorders</td>
<td>Insomnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervous system disorders</td>
<td>Headache</td>
<td>Lethargy</td>
<td>Acute peripheral facial paralysis&lt;sup&gt;c&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Paraesthesia&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;; Hypoesthesia&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Myocarditis&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;; Pericarditis&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal disorders</td>
<td>Diarrhoea&lt;sup&gt;a&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td>Nausea; Vomiting&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hyperhidrosis; Night sweats</td>
<td></td>
<td>Erythema multiforme&lt;sup&gt;d&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders</td>
<td>Arthralgia; Myalgia</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pain in extremity&lt;sup&gt;e&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General disorders and administration site conditions</td>
<td>Injection site pain; Fatigue; Chills; Pyrexia&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;; Injection site swelling</td>
<td>Injection site redness</td>
<td>Asthenia; Malaise; Injection site pruritus</td>
<td></td>
<td>Extensive swelling of vaccinated limb&lt;sup&gt;f&lt;/sup&gt;; Facial swelling&lt;sup&gt;g&lt;/sup&gt;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. A higher frequency of lymphadenopathy (2.8% vs. 0.4%) was observed in participants receiving a booster dose in Study 4 compared to participants receiving 2 doses.
b. The frequency category for urticaria and angioedema was rare.
c. Through the clinical trial safety follow-up period to 14 November 2020, acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) was reported by four participants in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group. Onset was Day 37 after Dose 1 (participant did not receive Dose 2) and Days 3, 9, and 48 after Dose 2. No cases of acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) were reported in the placebo group.
d. Adverse reaction determined post-authorisation.
e. Refers to vaccinated arm.
f. A higher frequency of pyrexia was observed after the second dose compared to the first dose.
g. Facial swelling in vaccine recipients with a history of injection of dermatological fillers has been reported in the post-marketing phase.
Description of selected adverse reactions

Myocarditis and pericarditis

The increased risk of myocarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty is highest in younger males (see section 4.4).

Two large European pharmacoepidemiological studies have estimated the excess risk in younger males following the second dose of Comirnaty. One study showed that in a period of 7 days after the second dose there were about 0.265 (95% CI 0.255 - 0.275) extra cases of myocarditis in 12-29 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons. In another study, in a period of 28 days after the second dose there were 0.56 [95% CI 0.37 – 0.74] extra cases of myocarditis in 16-24 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons.

Limited data indicate that the risk of myocarditis and pericarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty in children aged 5 to 11 years seems lower than in ages 12 to 17 years.

Reporting of suspected adverse reactions

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available.

4.9 Overdose

Overdose data is available from 52 study participants included in the clinical trial that due to an error in dilution received 58 micrograms of Comirnaty. The vaccine recipients did not report an increase in reactogenicity or adverse reactions.

In the event of overdose, monitoring of vital functions and possible symptomatic treatment is recommended.

5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: vaccines, other viral vaccines, ATC code: J07BX03

Mechanism of action

The nucleoside-modified messenger RNA in Comirnaty is formulated in lipid nanoparticles, which enable delivery of the non-replicating RNA into host cells to direct transient expression of the SARS-CoV-2 S antigen. The mRNA codes for membrane-anchored, full-length S with two point mutations within the central helix. Mutation of these two amino acids to proline locks S in an antigenically preferred prefusion conformation. The vaccine elicits both neutralizing antibody and cellular immune responses to the spike (S) antigen, which may contribute to protection against COVID-19.

Efficacy

Omicron-adapted Comirnaty

The efficacy of a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is inferred from the immunogenicity of an Omicron BA.1 adapted vaccine in individuals 55 years of age and older.
Relative vaccine immunogenicity in participants > 55 years of age – after a booster dose of Comirnaty
Original/Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)

In an interim analysis of a subset from Study 4 (Substudy E), 610 adults greater than 55 years of age who had completed a series of 3 doses of Comirnaty received 1 of the following as a booster dose (fourth dose): Comirnaty (30 mcg) or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg). GMRs and seroresponse rates were evaluated at 1 month after Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) booster vaccination up to a cut-off date of 16 May 2022, which represents a median of at least 1.7 months post-booster follow-up. The Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) booster dose was administered 4.7 to 11.5 months (median 6.3 months) after the third dose.

The primary objective of the analysis was to assess superiority with respect to level of neutralising titre and noninferiority with respect to seroresponse rate of the anti-Omicron immune response induced by a dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) relative to the response elicited by a dose of Comirnaty (30 mcg) given as a fourth dose in Comirnaty-experienced participants greater than 55 years of age.

Superiority of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) to Comirnaty (30 mcg) was met, as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for GMR was > 1 (Table 2).

Seroresponse is defined as achieving ≥ 4-fold rise from baseline (before the study vaccination). If the baseline measurement is below the LLOQ, the postvaccination measure of ≥ 4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

The difference in percentages of participants who achieved seroresponse to Omicron variant between the Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 group (71.6%) and Comirnaty group (57%) was 14.6% (2-sided 95% CI: 4.0%, 24.9%). Thus, noninferiority was met.

### Table 2: Substudy E - Geometric mean ratios for between vaccine group comparison –
participants without evidence of infection up to 1 month after Dose 4 – expanded cohort – immunogenicity subset – participants greater than 55 years of age –
evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assay</th>
<th>Vaccine group (as randomised)</th>
<th>Sampling time pointa</th>
<th>N¹</th>
<th>GMT (95% CI)</th>
<th>GMR (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralisation assay -</td>
<td>Comirnaty (30 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>455.8 (365.9, 567.6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Omicron BA.1 - NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>711.0 (588.3, 859.2)</td>
<td>1.56 (1.17, 2.08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralisation assay -</td>
<td>Comirnaty (30 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>5998.1 (5223.6, 6887.4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>reference strain - NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>5933.2 (5188.2, 6785.2)</td>
<td>0.99 (0.82, 1.20)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein–binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Note: Immunogenicity subset = a random sample of 230 participants in each vaccine group selected from the expanded cohort.

Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] result negative at the study vaccination and the 1-month post–study vaccination visits, negative NAAT [nasal swab] result at the study vaccination visit, and any unscheduled visit prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

a. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.
b. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at the given sampling time point.
c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.
d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (vaccine group in the corresponding row - Comirnaty [30 mcg]) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student t distribution).

Comirnaty 30 mcg

Study 2 is a multicentre, multinational, Phase 1/2/3 randomised, placebo-controlled, observer-blind dose-finding, vaccine candidate selection and efficacy study in participants 12 years of age and older. Randomisation was stratified by age: 12 to 15 years of age, 16 to 55 years of age, or 56 years of age and older, with a minimum of 40% of participants in the ≥ 56-year stratum. The study excluded participants who were immunocompromised and those who had previous clinical or microbiological diagnosis of COVID-19. Participants with pre-existing stable disease, defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 6 weeks before enrolment, were included as were participants with known stable infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis C virus (HCV) or hepatitis B virus (HBV).

Efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses

In the Phase 2/3 portion of Study 2, based on data accrued through 14 November 2020, approximately 44,000 participants were randomised equally and were to receive 2 doses of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine or placebo. The efficacy analyses included participants that received their second vaccination within 19 to 42 days after their first vaccination. The majority (93.1%) of vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1. Participants are planned to be followed for up to 24 months after Dose 2, for assessments of safety and efficacy against COVID-19. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 14 days before and after administration of an influenza vaccine in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 60 days before or after receipt of blood/plasma products or immunoglobulins within through conclusion of the study in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine.

The population for the analysis of the primary efficacy endpoint included 36,621 participants 12 years of age and older (18,242 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 18,379 in the placebo group) who did not have evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2 through 7 days after the second dose. In addition, 134 participants were between the ages of 16 to 17 years of age (66 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 68 in the placebo group) and 1,616 participants 75 years of age and older (804 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 812 in the placebo group).

At the time of the primary efficacy analysis, participants had been followed for symptomatic COVID-19 for in total 2,214 person-years for the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and in total 2,222 person-years in the placebo group.

There were no meaningful clinical differences in overall vaccine efficacy in participants who were at risk of severe COVID-19 including those with 1 or more comorbidities that increase the risk of severe
COVID-19 (e.g. asthma, body mass index (BMI) ≥ 30 kg/m², chronic pulmonary disease, diabetes mellitus, hypertension).

The vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 3.

Table 3: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Na = 18,198 Cases n1b Surveillance timec (n2d)</th>
<th>Placebo Na = 18,325 Cases n1b Surveillance timec (n2d)</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All participants</td>
<td>8 2.214 (17,411)</td>
<td>162 2.222 (17,511)</td>
<td>95.0 (90.0, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>7 1.706 (13,549)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td>95.1 (89.6, 98.1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>1 0.508 (3848)</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>94.7 (66.7, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>1 0.406 (3074)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>92.9 (53.1, 99.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>0 0.102 (774)</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100.0 (-13.1, 100.0)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 [*Case definition: (at least 1 of) fever, new or increased cough, new or increased shortness of breath, chills, new or increased muscle pain, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, diarrhoea or vomiting.]

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the last dose) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by nucleic acid amplification tests (NAAT) [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Two-sided confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time. CI not adjusted for multiplicity.

Efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 89.6% to 97.6%) in participants 16 years of age and older with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, subgroup analyses of the primary efficacy endpoint showed similar efficacy point estimates across genders, ethnic groups, and participants with medical comorbidities associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

The updated vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 4.
Table 4: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases</th>
<th>Placebo Cases</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>N = 20,998</td>
<td>N = 21,096</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>n1b</td>
<td>n1b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Surveillance time (n2d)</td>
<td>Surveillance time (n2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All participants</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>91.3 (89.0, 93.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>70</td>
<td>710</td>
<td>90.6 (87.9, 92.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>124</td>
<td>94.5 (88.3, 97.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>1.233 (4192)</td>
<td>1.202 (4226)</td>
<td>94.1 (86.6, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>0.994 (3350)</td>
<td>0.966 (3379)</td>
<td>96.2 (76.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

- N = Number of participants in the specified group.
- n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
- Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
- n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
- Two-sided 95% confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
- Included confirmed cases in participants 12 to 15 years of age: 0 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group; 16 in the placebo group.

In the updated efficacy analysis, efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 91.1% (95% CI of 88.8% to 93.0%) in participants in the evaluable efficacy population with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, the updated efficacy analyses by subgroup showed similar efficacy point estimates across sexes, ethnic groups, geography and participants with medical comorbidities and obesity associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

**Efficacy against severe COVID-19**

Updated efficacy analyses of secondary efficacy endpoints supported benefit of the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing severe COVID-19.

As of 13 March 2021, vaccine efficacy against severe COVID-19 is presented only for participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection (Table 5) as the COVID-19 case counts in participants without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection were the same as those in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection in both the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and placebo groups.
Table 5: Vaccine efficacy – First severe COVID-19 occurrence in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection based on the Food and Drug Administration (FDA)* after Dose 1 or from 7 days after Dose 2 in the placebo-controlled follow-up

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases n1a</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1a</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance time</td>
<td>n2b</td>
<td>n2b</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>After Dose 1d</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>96.7 (80.3, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8.439e (22,505)</td>
<td>8.288e (22,435)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7 days after Dose 2f</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>95.3 (70.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6.522e (21,649)</td>
<td>6.404e (21,730)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Severe illness from COVID-19 as defined by FDA is confirmed COVID-19 and presence of at least 1 of the following:
  - Clinical signs at rest indicative of severe systemic illness (respiratory rate ≥ 30 breaths per minute, heart rate ≥ 125 beats per minute, saturation of oxygen ≤ 93% on room air at sea level, or ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen < 300 mm Hg);
  - Respiratory failure [defined as needing high-flow oxygen, noninvasive ventilation, mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)];
  - Evidence of shock (systolic blood pressure < 90 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure < 60 mm Hg, or requiring vasopressors);
  - Significant acute renal, hepatic, or neurologic dysfunction;
  - Admission to an Intensive Care Unit;
  - Death.

a. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
b. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
c. Two-side confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
d. Efficacy assessed based on the Dose 1 all available efficacy (modified intention-to-treat) population that included all randomised participants who received at least 1 dose of study intervention.
e. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from Dose 1 to the end of the surveillance period.
f. Efficacy assessed based on the evaluable efficacy (7 Days) population that included all eligible randomised participants who receive all dose(s) of study intervention as randomised within the predefined window, have no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.
g. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

Efficacy and immunogenicity in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses

In an initial analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (representing a median follow-up duration of >2 months after Dose 2) without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,005 participants who received the vaccine and 16 cases out of 978 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 75.3, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 18 cases in 1,110 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 78.1, 100.0).

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.
In the updated efficacy analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,057 participants who received the vaccine and 28 cases out of 1,030 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 86.8, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 30 cases in 1,109 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 87.5, 100.0).

In Study 2, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 neutralising titres 1 month after Dose 2 was conducted in a randomly selected subset of participants who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, comparing the response in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (n = 190) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (n = 170).

The ratio of the geometric mean titres (GMT) in the 12 to 15 years of age group to the 16 to 25 years of age group was 1.76, with a 2-sided 95% CI of 1.47 to 2.10. Therefore, the 1.5-fold noninferiority criterion was met as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the geometric mean ratio [GMR] was > 0.67.

**Immunogenicity in participants 18 years of age and older – after booster dose**

Effectiveness of a booster dose of Comirnaty was based on an assessment of 50% neutralizing antibody titres (NT50) against SARS-CoV-2 (USA_WA1/2020) in Study 2. In this study, the booster dose was administered 5 to 8 months (median 7 months) after the second dose. In Study 2, analyses of NT50 1 month after the booster dose compared to 1 month after the primary series in individuals 18 through 55 years of age who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after the booster vaccination demonstrated noninferiority for both geometric mean ratio (GMR) and difference in seroresponse rates. Seroresponse for a participant was defined as achieving a ≥4-fold rise in NT50 from baseline (before primary series). These analyses are summarized in Table 6.

**Table 6:** SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay - NT50 (titre)† (SARS-CoV-2 USA_WA1/2020) – GMT and seroresponse rate comparison of 1 month after booster dose to 1 month after primary series – participants 18 through 55 years of age without evidence of infection up to 1 month after booster dose* – booster dose evaluable immunogenicity population±

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>n</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose (95% CI)</th>
<th>1 month after primary series (95% CI)</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose/-1 month after primary series (97.5% CI)</th>
<th>Met noninferiority objective (Y/N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geometric mean 50% neutralizing titre (GMTb)</td>
<td>212a</td>
<td>2466.0b (2202.6, 2760.8)</td>
<td>750.6b (656.2, 858.6)</td>
<td>3.29c (2.77, 3.90)</td>
<td>Yd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seroresponse rate (%) for 50% neutralizing titre†</td>
<td>200f</td>
<td>99.5% (97.2%, 100.0%)</td>
<td>98.0% (95.0%, 99.5%)</td>
<td>1.5%e (-0.7%, 3.7%)</td>
<td>Yf</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein-binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralizing titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2; Y/N = yes/no.

† SARS-CoV-2 NT50 were determined using the SARS-CoV-2 mNeonGreen Virus Microneutralization Assay. The assay uses a fluorescent reporter virus derived from the USA_WA1/2020 strain and virus neutralization is read on Vero cell monolayers. The sample NT50 is defined as the reciprocal serum dilution at which 50% of the virus is neutralized.

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (up to 1 month after receipt of a booster dose of Comirnaty) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab]) and had a negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit up to 1 month after the booster dose were included in the analysis.
All eligible participants who had received 2 doses of Comirnaty as initially randomised, with Dose 2 received within the predefined window (within 19 to 42 days after Dose 1), received a booster dose of Comirnaty, had at least 1 valid and determinate immunogenicity result after booster dose from a blood collection within an appropriate window (within 28 to 42 days after the booster dose), and had no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.

a. \( n \) = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results at both sampling time points within specified window.

b. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.

c. GMRs and 2-sided 97.5% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean differences in the logarithms of the assay and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution).

d. Noninferiority is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 97.5% CI for the GMR is > 0.67 and the point estimate of the GMR is ≥ 0.80.

e. \( n \) = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at baseline, 1 month after Dose 2 and 1 month after the booster dose within specified window. These values are the denominators for the percentage calculations.

f. Number of participants with seroresponse for the given assay at the given dose/sampling time point. Exact 2-sided CI based on the Clopper and Pearson method.

g. Difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage (1 month after booster dose – 1 month after Dose 2).

h. Adjusted Wald 2-sided CI for the difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage.

i. Noninferiority is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 97.5% CI for the percentage difference is > -10%.

Relative vaccine efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose

An interim efficacy analysis of Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study performed in approximately 10,000 participants 16 years of age and older who were recruited from Study 2, evaluated confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued from at least 7 days after booster vaccination up to a data cut-off date of 5 October 2021, which represents a median of 2.5 months post-booster follow-up. The booster dose was administered 5 to 13 months (median 11 months) after the second dose. Vaccine efficacy of the Comirnaty booster dose after the primary series relative to the placebo booster group who only received the primary series dose was assessed.

The relative vaccine efficacy information for participants 16 years of age and older without prior evidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection is presented in Table 7. Relative vaccine efficacy in participants with or without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 88.5% to 97.9%), similar to that seen in those participants without evidence of prior infection. Primary COVID-19 cases observed from 7 days after booster vaccination were 7 primary cases in the Comirnaty group, and 124 primary cases in the placebo group.

### Table 7: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster vaccination – participants 16 years of age and older without evidence of infection – evaluable efficacy population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster dose in participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*</th>
<th>Comirnaty</th>
<th>Placebo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N = 4695 Cases</td>
<td>N = 4671 Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>n1b Surveillance Time (n2d)</td>
<td>n1b Surveillance Time (n2d)</td>
<td>Relative Vaccine Efficacy* % (95% CI)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after booster vaccination</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance Time (n2d)</td>
<td>0.823 (4659)</td>
<td>0.792 (4614)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).
Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the booster vaccination) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visit 1, and had a negative NAAT [nasal swab] at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after booster vaccination) were included in the analysis.

a. \( N \) = Number of participants in the specified group.

b. \( n_1 \) = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.

c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after the booster vaccination to the end of the surveillance period.

d. \( n_2 \) = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.

e. Relative vaccine efficacy of the Comirnaty booster group relative to the placebo group (non-booster).

f. Two-sided confidence interval (CI) for relative vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted for surveillance time.

Immunogenicity of a booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine

Effectiveness of a Comirnaty booster dose (30 mcg) in individuals who completed primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose) is inferred from immunogenicity data from an independent National Institutes of Health (NIH) study phase 1/2 open-label clinical trial (NCT04889209) conducted in the United States. In this study, adults (range 19 to 80 years of age) who had completed primary vaccination with Moderna 100 mcg 2-dose series (\( N = 51 \), mean age 54±17), Janssen single dose (\( N = 53 \), mean age 48±14), or Comirnaty 30 mcg 2-dose series (\( N = 50 \), mean age 50±18) at least 12 weeks prior to enrolment and who reported no history of SARS-CoV-2 infection received a booster dose of Comirnaty (30 mcg). The boost with Comirnaty induced a 36, 12, and 20 GMR-fold rise in neutralising titres following the Janssen, Moderna, and Comirnaty primary doses, respectively.

Heterologous boosting with Comirnaty was also evaluated in the CoV-BOOST study (EudraCT 2021-002175-19), a multicentre, randomised, controlled, phase 2 trial of third dose booster vaccination against COVID-19, in which 107 adult participants (median age 71 years of age, interquartile range 54 to 77 years of age) were randomised at least 70 days post 2 doses of AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine. After the AstraZeneca COVID-19 Vaccine primary series, pseudovirus (wild-type), neutralising antibody NT50 GMR-fold change increased 21.6-fold with heterologous Comirnaty booster (\( n = 95 \)).

Paediatric population

The European Medicines Agency has deferred the obligation to submit the results of studies with Comirnaty in the paediatric population in prevention of COVID-19 (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

Not applicable.

5.3 Preclinical safety data

Non-clinical data reveal no special hazard for humans based on conventional studies of repeat dose toxicity and reproductive and developmental toxicity.

General toxicity

Rats intramuscularly administered Comirnaty (receiving 3 full human doses once weekly, generating relatively higher levels in rats due to body weight differences) demonstrated some injection site oedema and erythema and increases in white blood cells (including basophils and eosinophils) consistent with an inflammatory response as well as vacuolation of portal hepatocytes without evidence of liver injury. All effects were reversible.
Genotoxicity/Carcinogenicity

Neither genotoxicity nor carcinogenicity studies were performed. The components of the vaccine (lipids and mRNA) are not expected to have genotoxic potential.

Reproductive toxicity

Reproductive and developmental toxicity were investigated in rats in a combined fertility and developmental toxicity study where female rats were intramuscularly administered Comirnaty prior to mating and during gestation (receiving 4 full human doses that generate relatively higher levels in rat due to body weight differences, spanning between pre-mating day 21 and gestational day 20). SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibody responses were present in maternal animals from prior to mating to the end of the study on postnatal day 21 as well as in foetuses and offspring. There were no vaccine-related effects on female fertility, pregnancy, or embryo-foetal or offspring development. No Comirnaty data are available on vaccine placental transfer or excretion in milk.

6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

6.1 List of excipients

- ((4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
- 2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
- 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
- Cholesterol
- Trometamol
- Trometamol hydrochloride
- Sucrose
- Water for injections

6.2 Incompatibilities

This medicinal product must not be mixed with other medicinal products.

6.3 Shelf life

Unopened vial

Frozen vial

12 months when stored at -90 °C to -60 °C.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 6 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Thawed vial

10 weeks storage and transportation at 2 °C to 8 °C within the 12-month shelf life.

- Upon moving the vaccine to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, the updated expiry date must be written on the outer carton and the vaccine should be used or discarded by the updated expiry date. The original expiry date should be crossed out.
• If the vaccine is received at 2 °C to 8 °C it should be stored at 2 °C to 8 °C. The expiry date on the outer carton should have been updated to reflect the refrigerated expiry date and the original expiry date should have been crossed out.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

**Once thawed, the vaccine should not be re-frozen.**

*Handling of temperature excursions during refrigerated storage*

• Stability data indicate that the unopened vial is stable for up to 10 weeks when stored at temperatures from -2 °C to 2 °C, within the 10-week storage period between 2 °C and 8 °C.

• Stability data indicate the vial can be stored for up to 24 hours at temperatures of 8 °C to 30 °C, including up to 12 hours following first puncture.

This information is intended to guide healthcare professionals only in case of temporary temperature excursion.

**Opened vial**

Chemical and physical in-use stability has been demonstrated for 12 hours at 2 °C to 30 °C, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. From a microbiological point of view, unless the method of opening precludes the risks of microbial contamination, the product should be used immediately. If not used immediately, in-use storage times and conditions are the responsibility of the user.

**6.4 Special precautions for storage**

Store in a freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
During storage, minimise exposure to room light, and avoid exposure to direct sunlight and ultraviolet light.

For storage conditions after thawing and first opening, see section 6.3.

**6.5 Nature and contents of container**

2.25 mL dispersion in a 2 mL clear multidose vial (type I glass) with a stopper (synthetic bromobutyl rubber) and a grey flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal. Each vial contains 6 doses, see section 6.6.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

**6.6 Special precautions for disposal and other handling**

**Handling instructions**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
### VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- Verify that the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border and the product name is Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.
- If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

### HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- **Grey cap**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5
Do not dilute
• If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 6 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.
• Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
• Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
• Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.
• Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

• Gently mix by inverting vials 10 times prior to use. Do not shake.
• Prior to mixing, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.
• After mixing, the vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the vaccine if particulates or discolouration are present.
PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.3 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.3 mL of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 6 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Record the appropriate date/time on the vial. Discard any unused vaccine 12 hours after first puncture.

Disposal

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

7. MARKETING AUTHORITYHolder

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

8. MARKETING AUTHORIZATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/008
EU/1/20/1528/009

9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORIZATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORIZATION

Date of first authorisation: 21 December 2020
Date of latest renewal: 10 October 2022
10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

Detailed information on this medicinal product is available on the website of the European Medicines Agency [http://www.ema.europa.eu].
1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)

2. **QUALITATIVE AND QUANTITATIVE COMPOSITION**

This is a multidose vial with an orange cap and must be diluted before use.

One vial (1.3 mL) contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL after dilution, see sections 4.2 and 6.6.

One dose (0.2 mL) contains 5 micrograms of tozinameran and 5 micrograms of famtozinameran, a COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (embedded in lipid nanoparticles).

Tozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free *in vitro* transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2 (Original). Famtozinameran is a single-stranded, 5’-capped messenger RNA (mRNA) produced using a cell-free *in vitro* transcription from the corresponding DNA templates, encoding the viral spike (S) protein of SARS-CoV-2 (Omicron BA.4-5).

For the full list of excipients, see section 6.1.

3. **PHARMACEUTICAL FORM**

Concentrate for dispersion for injection (sterile concentrate).

The vaccine is a white to off-white frozen dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9).

4. **CLINICAL PARTICULARS**

4.1 **Therapeutic indications**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is indicated for active immunisation to prevent COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2, in children aged 5 to 11 years who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19 (see sections 4.2 and 5.1).

The use of this vaccine should be in accordance with official recommendations.

4.2 **Posology and method of administration**

**Posology**

*Children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age)*

The dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is 0.2 mL given intramuscularly.

There should be an interval of at least 3 months between administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 and the last prior dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.
Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

For details on the primary vaccination course for children 5 to 11 years of age, please refer to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose should be used only for children 5 to 11 years of age.

**Paediatric population**

The safety and efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 in children aged less than 5 years have not yet been established. No data are available.

**Method of administration**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection should be administered intramuscularly after dilution (see section 6.6).

After dilution, vials of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 contain 10 doses of 0.2 mL of vaccine. In order to extract 10 doses from a single vial, low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres. If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract 10 doses from a single vial. Irrespective of the type of syringe and needle:

- Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Do not pool excess vaccine from multiple vials.

The preferred site is the deltoid muscle of the upper arm.

Do not inject the vaccine intravascularly, subcutaneously or intradermally.

The vaccine should not be mixed in the same syringe with any other vaccines or medicinal products.

For precautions to be taken before administering the vaccine, see section 4.4.

For instructions regarding thawing, handling and disposal of the vaccine, see section 6.6.

4.3 Contraindications

Hypersensitivity to the active substance or to any of the excipients listed in section 6.1.

4.4 Special warnings and precautions for use

**Traceability**

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.
General recommendations

Hypersensitivity and anaphylaxis

Events of anaphylaxis have been reported. Appropriate medical treatment and supervision should always be readily available in case of an anaphylactic reaction following the administration of the vaccine.

Close observation for at least 15 minutes is recommended following vaccination. No further dose of the vaccine should be given to those who have experienced anaphylaxis after a prior dose of Comirnaty.

Myocarditis and pericarditis

There is an increased risk of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination with Comirnaty. These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination, and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. Available data suggest that the course of myocarditis and pericarditis following vaccination is not different from myocarditis or pericarditis in general (see section 4.8).

Healthcare professionals should be alert to the signs and symptoms of myocarditis and pericarditis. Vaccinees (including parents or caregivers) should be instructed to seek immediate medical attention if they develop symptoms indicative of myocarditis or pericarditis such as (acute and persisting) chest pain, shortness of breath, or palpitations following vaccination.

Healthcare professionals should consult guidance and/or specialists to diagnose and treat this condition.

Anxiety-related reactions

Anxiety-related reactions, including vasovagal reactions (syncope), hyperventilation or stress-related reactions (e.g. dizziness, palpitations, increases in heart rate, alterations in blood pressure, paraesthesia, hypoaesthesia and sweating) may occur in association with the vaccination process itself. Stress-related reactions are temporary and resolve on their own. Individuals should be advised to bring symptoms to the attention of the vaccination provider for evaluation. It is important that precautions are in place to avoid injury from fainting.

Concurrent illness

Vaccination should be postponed in individuals suffering from acute severe febrile illness or acute infection. The presence of a minor infection and/or low-grade fever should not delay vaccination.

Thrombocytopenia and coagulation disorders

As with other intramuscular injections, the vaccine should be given with caution in individuals receiving anticoagulant therapy or those with thrombocytopenia or any coagulation disorder (such as haemophilia) because bleeding or bruising may occur following an intramuscular administration in these individuals.

Immunocompromised individuals

The efficacy and safety of the vaccine has not been assessed in immunocompromised individuals, including those receiving immunosuppressant therapy. The efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may be lower in immunocompromised individuals.

Duration of protection
The duration of protection afforded by the vaccine is unknown as it is still being determined by ongoing clinical trials.

**Limitations of vaccine effectiveness**

As with any vaccine, vaccination with Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may not protect all vaccine recipients.

### 4.5 Interaction with other medicinal products and other forms of interaction

No interaction studies have been performed.

Concomitant administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 with other vaccines has not been studied.

### 4.6 Fertility, pregnancy and lactation

**Pregnancy**

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 during pregnancy.

However, a large amount of observational data from pregnant women vaccinated with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine during the second and third trimester have not shown an increase in adverse pregnancy outcomes. While data on pregnancy outcomes following vaccination during the first trimester are presently limited, no increased risk for miscarriage has been seen. Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to pregnancy, embryo/foetal development, parturition or post-natal development (see section 5.3). Based on data available with other vaccine variants, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can be used during pregnancy.

**Breast-feeding**

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 during breast-feeding.

However, no effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated since the systemic exposure of breast-feeding woman to the vaccine is negligible. Observational data from women who were breast-feeding after vaccination with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can be used during breast-feeding.

**Fertility**

Animal studies do not indicate direct or indirect harmful effects with respect to reproductive toxicity (see section 5.3).

### 4.7 Effects on ability to drive and use machines

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 has no or negligible influence on the ability to drive and use machines. However, some of the effects mentioned under section 4.8 may temporarily affect the ability to drive or use machines.
4.8 Undesirable effects

Summary of safety profile

The safety of a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is inferred from safety data for a booster dose of an Omicron BA.1 adapted vaccine in individuals 18 years of age and older, as well as for a booster dose of the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine in individuals 5 years of age and older.

Comirnaty

Children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after 2 doses
In Study 3, a total of 1,518 children 5 to 11 years of age received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg and a total of 750 children 5 to 11 years of age received placebo. At the time of the analysis of Study 3 Phase 2/3 with data up to the cut-off date of 6 September 2021, 2,158 (95.1%) (1,444 Comirnaty 10 mcg and 714 placebo) children have been followed for at least 2 months after the second dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg. An analysis of Study 3 Phase 2/3 adverse event data also included another 2,379 participants [1,591 Comirnaty 10 mcg and 788 placebo], of whom 71.2% had a follow-up period for at least 2 weeks after Dose 2 up to the cut-off date of 8 October 2021. The safety evaluation in Study 3 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in participants 5 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in children 5 to 11 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (>80%), fatigue (>50%), headache (>30%), injection site redness and swelling (>20%), myalgia and chills (>10%).

Children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after booster dose
In a subset from Study 3, a total of 401 children 5 to 11 years of age received a booster dose of Comirnaty 10 mcg at least 5 months (range of 5 to 9 months) after completing the primary series. The analysis of the Study 3 Phase 2/3 subset is based on data up to the cut-off date of March 22, 2022 (median follow-up time of 1.3 months).

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after the primary course. The most frequent adverse reactions in children 5 to 11 years of age were injection site pain (>70%), fatigue (>40%), headache (>30%), myalgia, chills, injection site redness and swelling (>10%).

Adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses
In an analysis of long-term safety follow-up in Study 2, 2,260 adolescents (1,131 Comirnaty and 1,129 placebo) were 12 to 15 years of age. Of these, 1,559 adolescents (786 Comirnaty and 773 placebo) have been followed for ≥4 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. The safety evaluation in Study 2 is ongoing.

The overall safety profile of Comirnaty in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age was similar to that seen in participants 16 years of age and older. The most frequent adverse reactions in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age that received 2 doses were injection site pain (>90%), fatigue and headache (>70%), myalgia and chills (>40%), arthralgia and pyrexia (>20%).

Participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses
In Study 2, a total of 22,026 participants 16 years of age or older received at least 1 dose of Comirnaty 30 mcg and a total of 22,021 participants 16 years of age or older received placebo (including 138 and 145 adolescents 16 and 17 years of age in the vaccine and placebo groups, respectively). A total of 20,519 participants 16 years of age or older received 2 doses of Comirnaty.

At the time of the analysis of Study 2 with a data cut-off of 13 March 2021 for the placebo-controlled blinded follow-up period up to the participants’ unblinding dates, a total of 25,651 (58.2%) participants (13,031 Comirnaty and 12,620 placebo) 16 years of age and older were followed up for ≥4 months after the second dose. This included a total of 15,111 (7,704 Comirnaty and 7,407 placebo)
participants 16 to 55 years of age and a total of 10,540 (5,327 Comirnaty and 5,213 placebo) participants 56 years of age and older.

The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 16 years of age and older that received 2 doses were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 50%), myalgia (> 40%), chills (> 30%), arthralgia (> 20%), pyrexia and injection site swelling (> 10%) and were usually mild or moderate in intensity and resolved within a few days after vaccination. A slightly lower frequency of reactogenicity events was associated with greater age.

The safety profile in 545 participants 16 years of age and older receiving Comirnaty, that were seropositive for SARS-CoV-2 at baseline, was similar to that seen in the general population.

Participants 16 years of age and older – after booster dose
A subset from Study 2 Phase 2/3 participants of 306 adults 18 to 55 years of age who completed the original Comirnaty 2-dose course, received a booster dose of Comirnaty approximately 6 months (range of 4.8 to 8.0 months) after receiving Dose 2.

The overall safety profile for the booster dose was similar to that seen after 2 doses. The most frequent adverse reactions in participants 18 to 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 80%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills and arthralgia (> 20%).

In Study 4, a placebo-controlled booster study, participants 16 years of age and older recruited from Study 2 received a booster dose of Comirnaty (5,081 participants), or placebo (5,044 participants) at least 6 months after the second dose of Comirnaty. Overall, participants who received a booster dose, had a median follow-up time of 2.5 months after the booster dose to the cut-off date (5 October 2021). No new adverse reactions of Comirnaty were identified.

Booster dose following primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine
In 5 independent studies on the use of a Comirnaty booster dose in individuals who had completed primary vaccination with another authorised COVID-19 vaccine (heterologous booster dose), no new safety issues were identified.

Omicron-adapted Comirnaty

Participants > 55 years of age – after a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)
In a subset from Study 4 (Phase 3), 305 adults > 55 years of age who had completed 3 doses of Comirnaty, received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) 4.7 to 11.5 months after receiving Dose 3. Participants who received a booster (fourth dose) of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 had a median follow-up time of at least 1.7 months.

The overall safety profile for the Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 booster (fourth dose) was similar to that seen after the Comirnaty booster (third dose). The most frequent adverse reactions in participants greater than 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 50%), fatigue (> 40%), headache (> 30%), myalgia (> 20%), chills and arthralgia (> 10%). No new adverse reactions were identified for Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1.

Participants 18 to ≤ 55 years of age – after a booster dose of monovalent Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)
The safety of a Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 booster dose in individuals from 18 to ≤ 55 years of age is extrapolated from safety data from a subset of 315 adults 18 to ≤ 55 years of age who received a booster (fourth dose) of Omicron BA.1 30 mcg (monovalent) after completing 3 doses of Comirnaty. The most frequent adverse reactions in these participants 18 to ≤ 55 years of age were injection site pain (> 70%), fatigue (> 60%), headache (> 40%), myalgia (> 30%), chills (> 30%) and arthralgia (> 20%).
Tabulated list of adverse reactions from clinical studies of Comirnaty and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 and post-authorisation experience of Comirnaty in individuals 5 years of age and older

Adverse reactions observed during clinical studies are listed below according to the following frequency categories:

- Very common (≥ 1/10),
- Common (≥ 1/100 to < 1/10),
- Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to < 1/100),
- Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to < 1/1,000),
- Very rare (< 1/10,000),
- Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data).

Table 1: Adverse reactions from Comirnaty and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 clinical trials and Comirnaty post-authorisation experience in individuals 5 years of age and older

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>System Organ Class</th>
<th>Very common (≥ 1/10)</th>
<th>Common (≥ 1/100 to &lt; 1/10)</th>
<th>Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to &lt; 1/100)</th>
<th>Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to &lt; 1/1,000)</th>
<th>Very rare (&lt; 1/10,000)</th>
<th>Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Blood and lymphatic system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lymphadenopathy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Immune system disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hypersensitivity reactions</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Anaphylaxis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>(e.g. rash, pruritus, urticaria, angioedema)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metabolism and nutrition disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Decreased appetite</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychiatric disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td>Insomnia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nervous system disorders</td>
<td>Headache</td>
<td>Lethargy</td>
<td>Acute peripheral facial paralysis</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Paraesthesia; Hypoaesthesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac disorders</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Myocarditis; Pericarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gastrointestinal disorders</td>
<td>Diarrhoea; Nausea; Vomiting</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skin and subcutaneous tissue disorder</td>
<td>Hyperhidrosis; Night sweats</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Erythema multiforme</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musculoskeletal and connective tissue disorders</td>
<td>Arthralgia; Myalgia</td>
<td>Pain in extremity</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Organ Class</td>
<td>Very common (≥ 1/10)</td>
<td>Common (≥ 1/100 to &lt; 1/10)</td>
<td>Uncommon (≥ 1/1,000 to &lt; 1/100)</td>
<td>Rare (≥ 1/10,000 to &lt; 1/1,000)</td>
<td>Very rare (&lt; 1/10,000)</td>
<td>Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General disorders and administration site conditions</td>
<td>Injection site pain; Fatigue; Chills; Pyrexia; Injection site swelling</td>
<td>Injection site redness; Asthenia; Malaise; Injection site pruritus</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Extensive swelling of vaccinated limb; Facial swelling;</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

a. A higher frequency of lymphadenopathy was observed in participants 5 to 11 years of age in Study 3 (2.5% vs. 0.9%) and in participants 16 years of age and older in Study 4 (2.8% vs. 0.4%) receiving a booster dose compared to participants receiving 2 doses.
b. The frequency category for urticaria and angioedema was rare.
c. Through the clinical trial safety follow-up period to 14 November 2020, acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) was reported by four participants in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group. Onset was Day 37 after Dose 1 (participant did not receive Dose 2) and Days 3, 9, and 48 after Dose 2. No cases of acute peripheral facial paralysis (or palsy) were reported in the placebo group.
d. Adverse reaction determined post-authorisation.
e. Refers to vaccinated arm.
f. A higher frequency of pyrexia was observed after the second dose compared to the first dose.
g. Facial swelling in vaccine recipients with a history of injection of dermatological fillers has been reported in the post-marketing phase.
h. Injection site redness occurred at a higher frequency (very common) in children 5 to 11 years of age.

**Description of selected adverse reactions**

**Myocarditis and pericarditis**

The increased risk of myocarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty is highest in younger males (see section 4.4).

Two large European pharmacoepidemiological studies have estimated the excess risk in younger males following the second dose of Comirnaty. One study showed that in a period of 7 days after the second dose there were about 0.265 (95% CI 0.255 - 0.275) extra cases of myocarditis in 12-29 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons. In another study, in a period of 28 days after the second dose there were 0.56 [95% CI 0.37 – 0.74] extra cases of myocarditis in 16-24 year old males per 10,000 compared to unexposed persons.

Limited data indicate that the risk of myocarditis and pericarditis after vaccination with Comirnaty in children aged 5 to 11 years seems lower than in ages 12 to 17 years.

**Reporting of suspected adverse reactions**

Reporting suspected adverse reactions after authorisation of the medicinal product is important. It allows continued monitoring of the benefit/risk balance of the medicinal product. Healthcare professionals are asked to report any suspected adverse reactions via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available.

**4.9 Overdose**

Overdose data is available from 52 study participants included in the clinical trial that due to an error in dilution received 58 micrograms of Comirnaty. The vaccine recipients did not report an increase in reactogenicity or adverse reactions.
In the event of overdose, monitoring of vital functions and possible symptomatic treatment is recommended.

5. PHARMACOLOGICAL PROPERTIES

5.1 Pharmacodynamic properties

Pharmacotherapeutic group: vaccines, other viral vaccines, ATC code: J07BX03

Mechanism of action

The nucleoside-modified messenger RNA in Comirnaty is formulated in lipid nanoparticles, which enable delivery of the non-replicating RNA into host cells to direct transient expression of the SARS-CoV-2 S antigen. The mRNA codes for membrane-anchored, full-length S with two point mutations within the central helix. Mutation of these two amino acids to proline locks S in an antigenically preferred prefusion conformation. The vaccine elicits both neutralizing antibody and cellular immune responses to the spike (S) antigen, which may contribute to protection against COVID-19.

Efficacy

Omicron-adapted Comirnaty

The efficacy of a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is inferred from the immunogenicity of an Omicron BA.1 adapted vaccine in individuals 55 years of age and older.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1

Relative vaccine immunogenicity in participants > 55 years of age – after a booster dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (fourth dose)

In an interim analysis of a subset from Study 4 (Substudy E), 610 adults greater than 55 years of age who had completed a series of 3 doses of Comirnaty received 1 of the following as a booster dose (fourth dose): Comirnaty (30 mcg) or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg). GMRs and seroresponse rates were evaluated at 1 month after Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) booster vaccination up to a cut-off date of 16 May 2022, which represents a median of at least 1.7 months post-booster follow-up. The Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) booster dose was administered 4.7 to 11.5 months (median 6.3 months) after the third dose.

The primary objective of the analysis was to assess superiority with respect to level of neutralising titre and noninferiority with respect to seroresponse rate of the anti-Omicron immune response induced by a dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) relative to the response elicited by a dose of Comirnaty (30 mcg) given as a fourth dose in Comirnaty-experienced participants greater than 55 years of age.

Superiority of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg) to Comirnaty (30 mcg) was met, as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for GMR was > 1 (Table 2).

Seroresponse is defined as achieving ≥ 4-fold rise from baseline (before the study vaccination). If the baseline measurement is below the LLOQ, the postvaccination measure of ≥ 4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

The difference in percentages of participants who achieved seroresponse to Omicron variant between the Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 group (71.6%) and Comirnaty group (57%) was 14.6% (2-sided 95% CI: 4.0%, 24.9%). Thus, noninferiority was met.
### Table 2: Substudy E - Geometric mean ratios for between vaccine group comparison – participants without evidence of infection up to 1 month after Dose 4 – expanded cohort – immunogenicity subset – participants greater than 55 years of age – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assay</th>
<th>Vaccine group (as randomised)</th>
<th>Sampling time pointa</th>
<th>Nb</th>
<th>GMT (95% CIb)</th>
<th>GMR (95% CIc)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralisation assay - Omicron BA.1 - NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>Comirnaty (30 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>163</td>
<td>455.8 (365.9, 567.6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>178</td>
<td>711.0 (588.3, 859.2)</td>
<td>1.56 (1.17, 2.08)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralisation assay - reference strain - NT50 (titre)</td>
<td>Comirnaty (30 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>182</td>
<td>5998.1 (5223.6, 6887.4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 mcg)</td>
<td>1 month</td>
<td>186</td>
<td>5933.2 (5188.2, 6785.2)</td>
<td>0.99 (0.82, 1.20)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; N-binding = SARS-CoV-2 nucleoprotein–binding; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

Note: Immunogenicity subset = a random sample of 230 participants in each vaccine group selected from the expanded cohort.

Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] result negative at the study vaccination and the 1-month post–study vaccination visits, negative NAAT [nasal swab] result at the study vaccination visit, and any unscheduled visit prior to the 1-month post–study vaccination blood sample collection) and had no medical history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.

a. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.

b. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at the given sampling time point.

c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.

d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (vaccine group in the corresponding row - Comirnaty [30 mcg]) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student t distribution).

**Comirnaty**

Study 2 is a multicentre, multinational, Phase 1/2/3 randomised, placebo-controlled, observer-blind dose-finding, vaccine candidate selection and efficacy study in participants 12 years of age and older. Randomisation was stratified by age: 12 to 15 years of age, 16 to 55 years of age, or 56 years of age and older, with a minimum of 40% of participants in the ≥ 56-year stratum. The study excluded participants who were immunocompromised and those who had previous clinical or microbiological diagnosis of COVID-19. Participants with pre-existing stable disease, defined as disease not requiring significant change in therapy or hospitalization for worsening disease during the 6 weeks before enrolment, were included as were participants with known stable infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis C virus (HCV) or hepatitis B virus (HBV).

**Efficacy in participants 16 years of age and older – after 2 doses**

In the Phase 2/3 portion of Study 2, based on data accrued through 14 November 2020, approximately 44,000 participants were randomised equally and were to receive 2 doses of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine or placebo. The efficacy analyses included participants that received their second vaccination within 19 to 42 days after their first vaccination. The majority (93.1%) of vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1. Participants are planned to be followed for up to 24 months after Dose 2, for assessments of safety and efficacy against COVID-19. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 14 days before and after.
administration of an influenza vaccine in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine. In the clinical study, participants were required to observe a minimum interval of 60 days before or after receipt of blood/plasma products or immunoglobulins within through conclusion of the study in order to receive either placebo or COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine.

The population for the analysis of the primary efficacy endpoint included 36,621 participants 12 years of age and older (18,242 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 18,379 in the placebo group) who did not have evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2 through 7 days after the second dose. In addition, 134 participants were between the ages of 16 to 17 years of age (66 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 68 in the placebo group) and 1,616 participants 75 years of age and older (804 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group and 812 in the placebo group).

At the time of the primary efficacy analysis, participants had been followed for symptomatic COVID-19 for in total 2,214 person-years for the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and in total 2,222 person-years in the placebo group.

There were no meaningful clinical differences in overall vaccine efficacy in participants who were at risk of severe COVID-19 including those with 1 or more comorbidities that increase the risk of severe COVID-19 (e.g. asthma, body mass index (BMI) ≥ 30 kg/m², chronic pulmonary disease, diabetes mellitus, hypertension).

The vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 3.

### Table 3: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 in participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine N(^a) = 18,198 Cases n(^b) Surveillance time(^c) (n(^d))</td>
<td>Placebo N(^a) = 18,325 Cases n(^b) Surveillance time(^c) (n(^d))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All participants</td>
<td>8 2.214 (17,411)</td>
<td>162 2.222 (17,511)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>7 1.706 (13,549)</td>
<td>143 1.710 (13,618)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>1 0.508 (3848)</td>
<td>19 0.511 (3880)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>1 0.406 (3074)</td>
<td>14 0.406 (3095)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>0 0.102 (774)</td>
<td>5 0.106 (785)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 [*Case definition: (at least 1 of) fever, new or increased cough, new or increased shortness of breath, chills, new or increased muscle pain, new loss of taste or smell, sore throat, diarrhoea or vomiting.]

* Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (prior to 7 days after receipt of the last dose) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by nucleic acid amplification tests (NAAT) [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. n\(^b\) = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n\(^d\) = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
Efficacy of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing first COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 compared to placebo was 94.6% (95% confidence interval of 89.6% to 97.6%) in participants 16 years of age and older with or without evidence of prior infection with SARS-CoV-2.

Additionally, subgroup analyses of the primary efficacy endpoint showed similar efficacy point estimates across genders, ethnic groups, and participants with medical comorbidities associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

The updated vaccine efficacy information is presented in Table 4.

### Table 4: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2, by age subgroup – participants without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection* prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – evaluable efficacy (7 days) population during the placebo-controlled follow-up period

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Subgroup</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine N=20,998 Cases n1b Surveillance timec (n2b)</th>
<th>Placebo N=21,096 Cases n1b Surveillance timec (n2b)</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)e</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>All participantsf</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>850</td>
<td>91.3 (89.0, 93.2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 to 64 years</td>
<td>6.247 (20,712)</td>
<td>6.003 (20,713)</td>
<td>90.6 (87.9, 92.7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 years and older</td>
<td>4.859 (15,519)</td>
<td>4.654 (15,515)</td>
<td>94.5 (88.3, 97.8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65 to 74 years</td>
<td>1.233 (4192)</td>
<td>1.202 (4226)</td>
<td>94.1 (86.6, 97.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75 years and older</td>
<td>0.994 (3350)</td>
<td>0.966 (3379)</td>
<td>96.2 (76.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. N = Number of participants in the specified group.
b. n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
c. Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
d. n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
e. Two-sided 95% confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
f. Included confirmed cases in participants 12 to 15 years of age: 0 in the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine group; 16 in the placebo group.
Additionally, the updated efficacy analyses by subgroup showed similar efficacy point estimates across sexes, ethnic groups, geography and participants with medical comorbidities and obesity associated with high risk of severe COVID-19.

**Efficacy against severe COVID-19**

Updated efficacy analyses of secondary efficacy endpoints supported benefit of the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine in preventing severe COVID-19.

As of 13 March 2021, vaccine efficacy against severe COVID-19 is presented only for participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection (Table 5) as the COVID-19 case counts in participants without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection were the same as those in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection in both the COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine and placebo groups.

**Table 5: Vaccine efficacy – First severe COVID-19 occurrence in participants with or without prior SARS-CoV-2 infection based on the Food and Drug Administration (FDA)* after Dose 1 or from 7 days after Dose 2 in the placebo-controlled follow-up**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine Cases n1(^a)</th>
<th>Placebo Cases n1(^b)</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>After Dose 1(^d)</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>96.7 (80.3, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance time (n2(^b))</td>
<td>8.439(^c) (22,505)</td>
<td>8.288(^c) (22,435)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>7 days after Dose 2(^f)</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>95.3 (70.9, 99.9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surveillance time (n2(^b))</td>
<td>6.522(^d) (21,649)</td>
<td>6.404(^d) (21,730)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Severe illness from COVID-19 as defined by FDA is confirmed COVID-19 and presence of at least 1 of the following:
  - Clinical signs at rest indicative of severe systemic illness (respiratory rate ≥ 30 breaths per minute, heart rate ≥ 125 beats per minute, saturation of oxygen ≥ 93% on room air at sea level, or ratio of arterial oxygen partial pressure to fractional inspired oxygen < 300 mm Hg);
  - Respiratory failure [defined as needing high-flow oxygen, noninvasive ventilation, mechanical ventilation or extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO)];
  - Evidence of shock (systolic blood pressure < 90 mm Hg, diastolic blood pressure < 60 mm Hg, or requiring vasopressors);
  - Significant acute renal, hepatic, or neurologic dysfunction;
  - Admission to an Intensive Care Unit;
  - Death.

\(^{a}\) n1 = Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.
\(^{b}\) n2 = Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.
\(^{c}\) Two-side confidence interval (CI) for vaccine efficacy is derived based on the Clopper and Pearson method adjusted to the surveillance time.
\(^{d}\) Efficacy assessed based on the Dose 1 all available efficacy (modified intention-to-treat) population that included all randomised participants who received at least 1 dose of study intervention.
\(^{e}\) Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from Dose 1 to the end of the surveillance period.
\(^{f}\) Efficacy assessed based on the evaluable efficacy (7 Days) population that included all eligible randomised participants who receive all dose(s) of study intervention as randomised within the predefined window, have no other important protocol deviations as determined by the clinician.
\(^{g}\) Total surveillance time in 1,000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.
**Efficacy and immunogenicity in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age – after 2 doses**

In an initial analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (representing a median follow-up duration of >2 months after Dose 2) without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,005 participants who received the vaccine and 16 cases out of 978 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 75.3, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 18 cases in 1,110 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 78.1, 100.0).

Updated efficacy analyses were performed with additional confirmed COVID-19 cases accrued during blinded placebo-controlled follow-up, representing up to 6 months after Dose 2 in the efficacy population.

In the updated efficacy analysis of Study 2 in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age without evidence of prior infection, there were no cases in 1,057 participants who received the vaccine and 28 cases out of 1,030 who received placebo. The point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 86.8, 100.0). In participants with or without evidence of prior infection there were 0 cases in the 1,119 who received vaccine and 30 cases in 1,109 participants who received placebo. This also indicates the point estimate for efficacy is 100% (95% confidence interval 87.5, 100.0).

In Study 2, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 neutralising titres 1 month after Dose 2 was conducted in a randomly selected subset of participants who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, comparing the response in adolescents 12 to 15 years of age (n = 190) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (n = 170).

The ratio of the geometric mean titres (GMT) in the 12 to 15 years of age group to the 16 to 25 years of age group was 1.76, with a 2-sided 95% CI of 1.47 to 2.10. Therefore, the 1.5-fold noninferiority criterion was met as the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the geometric mean ratio [GMR] was > 0.67.

**Efficacy and immunogenicity in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after 2 doses**

Study 3 is a Phase 1/2/3 study comprised of an open-label vaccine dose-finding portion (Phase 1) and a multicentre, multinational, randomised, saline placebo-controlled, observer-blind efficacy portion (Phase 2/3) that has enrolled participants 5 to 11 years of age. The majority (94.4%) of randomised vaccine recipients received the second dose 19 days to 23 days after Dose 1.

The descriptive vaccine efficacy results in children 5 to 11 years of age without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection are presented in Table 6. No cases of COVID-19 were observed in either the vaccine group or the placebo group in participants with evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection.

**Table 6: Vaccine efficacy – First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2: Without evidence of infection prior to 7 days after Dose 2 – Phase 2/3 – Children 5 to 11 years of age evaluable efficacy population**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First COVID-19 occurrence from 7 days after Dose 2 in children 5 to 11 years of age without evidence of prior SARS-CoV-2 infection*</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine 10 mcg/dose N=1305 Cases n1a Surveillance timeb (n2a)</th>
<th>Placebo N=663 Cases n1b Surveillance timeb (n2b)</th>
<th>Vaccine efficacy % (95% CI)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Children 5 to 11 years of age</td>
<td>3 0.322 (1273)</td>
<td>16 0.159 (637)</td>
<td>90.7 (67.7, 98.3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Note: Confirmed cases were determined by Reverse Transcription-Polymerase Chain Reaction (RT-PCR) and at least 1 symptom consistent with COVID-19 (symptoms included: fever; new or increased cough; new or increased shortness of breath; chills; new or increased muscle pain; new loss of taste or smell; sore throat; diarrhoea; vomiting).

* Participants who had no evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Visit 1 and SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Visits 1 and 2), and had negative NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit prior to 7 days after Dose 2 were included in the analysis.

a. \( N = \) Number of participants in the specified group.

b. \( n_1 = \) Number of participants meeting the endpoint definition.

c. Total surveillance time in 1000 person-years for the given endpoint across all participants within each group at risk for the endpoint. Time period for COVID-19 case accrual is from 7 days after Dose 2 to the end of the surveillance period.

d. \( n_2 = \) Number of participants at risk for the endpoint.

In Study 3, an analysis of SARS-CoV-2 50% neutralising titres (NT50) 1 month after Dose 2 in a randomly selected subset of participants demonstrated effectiveness by immunobridging of immune responses comparing children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) in the Phase 2/3 part of Study 3 to participants 16 to 25 years of age in the Phase 2/3 part of Study 2 who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, meeting the prespecified immunobridging criteria for both the geometric mean ratio (GMR) and the seroresponse difference with seroresponse defined as achieving at least 4-fold rise in SARS-CoV-2 NT50 from baseline (before Dose 1).

The GMR of the SARS-CoV-2 NT50 1 month after Dose 2 in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) to that of young adults 16 to 25 years of age was 1.04 (2-sided 95% CI: 0.93, 1.18). Among participants without prior evidence of SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after Dose 2, 99.2% of children 5 to 11 years of age and 99.2% of participants 16 to 25 years of age had a seroresponse at 1 month after Dose 2. The difference in proportions of participants who had seroresponse between the 2 age groups (children – young adult) was 0.0% (2-sided 95% CI: -2.0%, 2.2%). This information is presented in Table 7.
Table 7: Summary of geometric mean ratio for 50% neutralising titre and difference in
percentages of participants with seroresponse – comparison of children 5 to 11 years
of age (Study 3) to participants 16 to 25 years of age (Study 2) – participants without
evidence of infection up to 1 month after Dose 2 – immunobridging subset –
Phase 2/3 – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time pointb</th>
<th>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine</th>
<th>Met immunobridging objectivee (Y/N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10 mcg/dose 5 to 11 years/ 16 to 25 years</td>
<td>5 to 11 years/ 16 to 25 years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Na=264</td>
<td>Na=253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geometric mean 50% neutralizing titref (GMTc)</td>
<td>GMTc (95% CIc)</td>
<td>GMTc (95% CIc)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 month after Dose 2</td>
<td>1197.6 (1106.1, 1296.6)</td>
<td>1146.5 (1045.5, 1257.2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time pointb</th>
<th>n5 (%) (95% CIb)</th>
<th>n6 (%) (95% CIb)</th>
<th>Difference %i (95% CIj)</th>
<th>Met immunobridging objectivek (Y/N)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 to 11 years/ 16 to 25 years</td>
<td>5 to 11 years/ 16 to 25 years</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1 month after Dose 2</td>
<td>262 (99.2) (97.3, 99.9)</td>
<td>251 (99.2) (97.2, 99.9)</td>
<td>0.0 (-2.0, 2.2)</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre;
LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; NAAT = nucleic acid amplification test; NT50 = 50% neutralising titre;
SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.
Note: Participants who had no serological or virological evidence (up to 1 month post-Dose 2 blood sample
collection) of past SARS-CoV-2 infection (i.e. N-binding antibody [serum] negative at Dose 1 visit and 1 month after
Dose 2, SARS-CoV-2 not detected by NAAT [nasal swab] at Dose 1 and Dose 2 visits, and negative
NAAT (nasal swab) at any unscheduled visit up to 1 month after Dose 2 blood collection) and had no medical
history of COVID-19 were included in the analysis.
Note: Seroresponse is defined as achieving a ≥4-fold rise from baseline (before Dose 1). If the baseline
measurement is below the LLOQ, a postvaccination assay result ≥4 × LLOQ is considered a seroresponse.

- a. N = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results before vaccination and at 1 month after
Dose 2. These values are also the denominators used in the percentage calculations for seroresponse rates.
- b. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.
- c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the
corresponding CIs (based on the Student t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to
0.5 × LLOQ.
- d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the
titres (5 to 11 years of age minus 16 to 25 years of age) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student t
distribution).
- e. Immunobridging based on GMT is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the GMR is
greater than 0.67 and the point estimate of the GMR is ≥0.8.
- f. SARS-CoV-2 NT50 were determined using the SARS-CoV-2 mNeonGreen Virus Microneutralization
Assay. The assay uses a fluorescent reporter virus derived from the USA_WA1/2020 strain and virus
neutralisation is read on Vero cell monolayers. The sample NT50 is defined as the reciprocal serum dilution
at which 50% of the virus is neutralised.
- g. n = Number of participants with seroresponse based on NT50 1 month after Dose 2.
- h. Exact 2-sided CI based on the Clopper and Pearson method.
- i. Difference in proportions, expressed as a percentage (5 to 11 years of age minus 16 to 25 years of age).
- j. 2-Sided CI, based on the Miettinen and Nurminen method for the difference in proportions, expressed as a
percentage.
- k. Immunobridging based on seroresponse rate is declared if the lower bound of the 2-sided 95% CI for the
seroresponse difference is greater than -10.0%.
Immunogenicity in children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age) – after booster dose

A booster dose of Comirnaty was given to 401 randomly selected participants in Study 3. Effectiveness of a booster dose in ages 5 to 11 is inferred by immunogenicity. The immunogenicity of this was assessed through NT50 against the reference strain of SARS-CoV-2 (USA_WA1/2020). Analyses of NT50 1 month after the booster dose compared to before the booster dose demonstrated a substantial increase in GMTs in individuals 5 through 11 years of age who had no serological or virological evidence of past SARS-CoV-2 infection up to 1 month after the dose 2 and the booster dose. This analysis is summarized in Table 8.

Table 8: Summary of geometric mean titres – NT50 – participants without evidence of infection – phase 2/3 – immunogenicity set – 5 through 11 years of age – evaluable immunogenicity population

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assay</th>
<th>Sampling time point</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose (n=67)</th>
<th>1 month after dose 2 (n=96)</th>
<th>1 month after booster dose/1 month after dose 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SARS-CoV-2 neutralization assay - NT50 (titre)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2720.9 (2280.1, 3247.0)</td>
<td>1253.9 (1116.0, 1408.9)</td>
<td>2.17 (1.76, 2.68)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; GMR = geometric mean ratio; GMT = geometric mean titre; LLOQ = lower limit of quantitation; NT50 = 50% neutralizing titre; SARS-CoV-2 = severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus 2.

a. Protocol-specified timing for blood sample collection.
b. n = Number of participants with valid and determinate assay results for the specified assay at the given dose/sampling time point.
c. GMTs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean logarithm of the titres and the corresponding CIs (based on the Student’s t distribution). Assay results below the LLOQ were set to 0.5 × LLOQ.
d. GMRs and 2-sided 95% CIs were calculated by exponentiating the mean difference of the logarithms of the titres (1-Month Post–Booster Dose minus 1-Month Post–Dose 2) and the corresponding CI (based on the Student’s t distribution).

Paediatric population

The European Medicines Agency has deferred the obligation to submit the results of studies with Comirnaty in the paediatric population in prevention of COVID-19 (see section 4.2 for information on paediatric use).

5.2 Pharmacokinetic properties

Not applicable.

5.3 Preclinical safety data

Non-clinical data reveal no special hazard for humans based on conventional studies of repeat dose toxicity and reproductive and developmental toxicity.

General toxicity

Rats intramuscularly administered Comirnaty (receiving 3 full human doses once weekly, generating relatively higher levels in rats due to body weight differences) demonstrated some injection site oedema and erythema and increases in white blood cells (including basophils and eosinophils)
consistent with an inflammatory response as well as vacuolation of portal hepatocytes without
evidence of liver injury. All effects were reversible.

**Genotoxicity/Carcinogenicity**

Neither genotoxicity nor carcinogenicity studies were performed. The components of the vaccine (lipids
and mRNA) are not expected to have genotoxic potential.

**Reproductive toxicity**

Reproductive and developmental toxicity were investigated in rats in a combined fertility and
developmental toxicity study where female rats were intramuscularly administered Comirnaty prior to
mating and during gestation (receiving 4 full human doses that generate relatively higher levels in rat
due to body weight differences, spanning between pre-mating day 21 and gestational day 20).
SARS-CoV-2 neutralizing antibody responses were present in maternal animals from prior to mating
to the end of the study on postnatal day 21 as well as in foetuses and offspring. There were no
vaccine-related effects on female fertility, pregnancy, or embryo-foetal or offspring development. No
Comirnaty data are available on vaccine placental transfer or excretion in milk.

### 6. PHARMACEUTICAL PARTICULARS

#### 6.1 List of excipients

- ((4-hydroxybutyl)azanediy]bis(hexane-6,1-diyl]bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
- 2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
- 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
- Cholesterol
- Trometamol
- Trometamol hydrochloride
- Sucrose
- Water for injections

#### 6.2 Incompatibilities

This medicinal product must not be mixed with other medicinal products except those mentioned in
section 6.6.

#### 6.3 Shelf life

**Unopened vial**

*Frozen vial*

12 months when stored at -90 °C to -60 °C.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C
to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for
4 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

*Thawed vial*

10 weeks storage and transportation at 2 °C to 8 °C within the 12-month shelf life.
Upon moving the vaccine to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, the updated expiry date must be written on the outer carton and the vaccine should be used or discarded by the updated expiry date. The original expiry date should be crossed out.

If the vaccine is received at 2 °C to 8 °C it should be stored at 2 °C to 8 °C. The expiry date on the outer carton should have been updated to reflect the refrigerated expiry date and the original expiry date should have been crossed out.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

**Once thawed, the vaccine should not be re-frozen.**

*Handling of temperature excursions during refrigerated storage*

- Stability data indicate that the unopened vial is stable for up to 10 weeks when stored at temperatures from -2 °C to 2 °C, and within the 10-week storage period between 2 °C and 8 °C.
- Stability data indicate the vial can be stored for up to 24 hours at temperatures of 8 °C to 30 °C, including up to 12 hours following first puncture.

This information is intended to guide healthcare professionals only in case of temporary temperature excursion.

**Diluted medicinal product**

Chemical and physical in-use stability has been demonstrated for 12 hours at 2 ºC to 30 ºC, after dilution with sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. From a microbiological point of view, unless the method of dilution precludes the risk of microbial contamination, the product should be used immediately. If not used immediately, in-use storage times and conditions are the responsibility of the user.

### 6.4 Special precautions for storage

Store in a freezer at -90 ºC to -60 ºC.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
During storage, minimise exposure to room light, and avoid exposure to direct sunlight and ultraviolet light.

For storage conditions after thawing and dilution of the medicinal product, see section 6.3.

### 6.5 Nature and contents of container

1.3 mL concentrate for dispersion in a 2 mL clear multidose vial (type I glass) with a stopper (synthetic bromobutyl rubber) and an orange flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal. Each vial contains 10 doses, see section 6.6.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.
6.6 Special precautions for disposal and other handling

Handling instructions

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.

VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- Verify that the vial has an orange plastic cap and an orange border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has an orange plastic cap and an orange border and the product name is Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.
- If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a grey plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
### HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5
(5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION
(CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 4 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.
- Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
- Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
- Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.
- Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

### MIXING PRIOR TO DILUTION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5
(5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION
(CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- Allow the thawed vial to come to room temperature and gently invert it 10 times prior to dilution. Do not shake.
- Prior to dilution, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DILUTION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• The thawed vaccine must be diluted in its original vial with 1.3 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, using a 21 gauge or narrower needle and aseptic techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Equalise vial pressure before removing the needle from the vial stopper by withdrawing 1.3 mL air into the empty diluent syringe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull back plunger to 1.3 mL to remove air from vial.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Gently × 10

- Gently invert the diluted dispersion 10 times. Do not shake.
- The diluted vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the diluted vaccine if particulates or discolouration are present.

Discard Time

- The diluted vials should be marked with the appropriate date and time.
- After dilution, store at 2 ºC to 30 ºC and use within 12 hours.
- Do not freeze or shake the diluted dispersion. If refrigerated, allow the diluted dispersion to come to room temperature prior to use.

Record appropriate date and time.
Use within 12 hours after dilution.
PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.2 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- After dilution, the vial contains 2.6 mL from which 10 doses of 0.2 mL can be extracted.
- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.2 mL of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 for children age 5 to 11 years.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 10 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract ten doses from a single vial.

- Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Discard any unused vaccine within 12 hours after dilution.

Disposal

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

7. MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de
8. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/011
EU/1/20/1528/012

9. DATE OF FIRST AUTHORISATION/RENEWAL OF THE AUTHORISATION

Date of first authorisation: 21 December 2020
Date of latest renewal: 10 October 2022

10. DATE OF REVISION OF THE TEXT

ANNEX II

A. MANUFACTURERS OF THE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVE SUBSTANCES AND MANUFACTURERS RESPONSIBLE FOR BATCH RELEASE

B. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS REGARDING SUPPLY AND USE

C. OTHER CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION

D. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE SAFE AND EFFECTIVE USE OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
A. MANUFACTURERS OF THE BIOLOGICAL ACTIVE SUBSTANCES AND MANUFACTURERS RESPONSIBLE FOR BATCH RELEASE

Name and address of the manufacturers of the biological active substance(s)

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany

BioNTech Manufacturing Marburg GmbH
Emil-von-Behring-Strasse 76
35401 Marburg
Germany

Pfizer Ireland Pharmaceuticals
Grange Castle Business Park
Clondalkin
Dublin 22
Ireland

Rentschler Biopharma SE
Erwin-Rentschler-Strasse 21
88471 Laupheim
Germany

Wyeth BioPharma Division of Wyeth Pharmaceuticals LLC
1 Burtt Road
Andover, MA 01810
USA

Name and address of the manufacturers responsible for batch release

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Kupferbergterrasse 17 - 19
55116 Mainz
Germany

Pfizer Manufacturing Belgium NV
Rijksweg 12
2870 Puurs
Belgium

The printed package leaflet of the medicinal product must state the name and address of the manufacturer responsible for the release of the concerned batch.

B. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS REGARDING SUPPLY AND USE

Medicinal product subject to medical prescription.

- Official batch release

In accordance with Article 114 of Directive 2001/83/EC, the official batch release will be undertaken by a state laboratory or a laboratory designated for that purpose.
C. OTHER CONDITIONS AND REQUIREMENTS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION

- **Periodic safety update reports (PSURs)**

The requirements for submission of PSURs for this medicinal product are set out in the list of Union reference dates (EURD list) provided for under Article 107c(7) of Directive 2001/83/EC and any subsequent updates published on the European medicines web-portal.

The marketing authorisation holder (MAH) shall submit the first PSUR for this product within 6 months following authorisation.

D. CONDITIONS OR RESTRICTIONS WITH REGARD TO THE SAFE AND EFFECTIVE USE OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

- **Risk management plan (RMP)**

The marketing authorisation holder (MAH) shall perform the required pharmacovigilance activities and interventions detailed in the agreed RMP presented in Module 1.8.2 of the marketing authorisation and any agreed subsequent updates of the RMP.

An updated RMP should be submitted:

- At the request of the European Medicines Agency;
- Whenever the risk management system is modified, especially as the result of new information being received that may lead to a significant change to the benefit/risk profile or as the result of an important (pharmacovigilance or risk minimisation) milestone being reached.
ANNEX III

LABELLING AND PACKAGE LEAFLET
A. LABELLING
**PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING**

**CARTON BOX LABEL**

1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT**

COMIRNATY 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection
Adults and adolescents from 12 years
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
tozinameran

2. **STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)**

After dilution, each vial contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL.

3. **LIST OF EXCIPIENTS**

Excipients: ALC-0315, ALC-0159, DSPC, cholesterol, potassium chloride, potassium dihydrogen phosphate, sodium chloride, disodium phosphate dihydrate, sucrose, water for injections, sodium hydroxide, hydrochloric acid

4. **PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS**

Concentrate for dispersion for injection
195 multidose vials

5. **METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION**

Intramuscular use after dilution.
Read the package leaflet before use.

Scan QR code for more information.

Dilute before use: Dilute each vial with 1.8 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection.

6. **SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN**

Keep out of the sight and reach of children.

7. **OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY**
8. **EXPIRY DATE**

EXP (at -90 °C to -60 °C)
Expiry date at 2 °C to 8 °C: ……………
(Maximum 1 month. Cross out former expiry date.)

9. **SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS**

Storage:
Prior to dilution, store at -90 °C to -60 °C in the original package in order to protect from light.
After dilution, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 6 hours.

10. **SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE**

11. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER**

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz, Germany

12. **MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)**

EU/1/20/1528/001

13. **BATCH NUMBER**

LOT

14. **GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY**

15. **INSTRUCTIONS ON USE**

16. **INFORMATION IN BRAILLE**

Justification for not including Braille accepted.

17. **UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE**

2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.
18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC
SN
NN
### MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON SMALL IMMEDIATE PACKAGING UNITS

**VIAL LABEL**

1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION**

   COMIRNATY 30 mcg sterile concentrate  
   COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine  
   tozinameran  
   IM

2. **METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION**

3. **EXPIRY DATE**

   EXP

4. **BATCH NUMBER**

   LOT

5. **CONTENTS BY WEIGHT, BY VOLUME OR BY UNIT**

   6 doses of 30 mcg after dilution

6. **OTHER**

   Discard time:
PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING CARTON

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

COMIRNATY 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection
Adults and adolescents from 12 years
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
tozinameran

2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)

Each vial contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL.

3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS

Excipients: ALC-0315, ALC-0159, DSPC, cholesterol, trometamol, trometamol hydrochloride, sucrose, water for injections

4. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS

Dispersion for injection
10 multidose vials
195 multidose vials

5. METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION

Intramuscular use.
Do not dilute prior to use
Scan QR code for more information.

6. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN

Keep out of the sight and reach of children.

7. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY

8. EXPIRY DATE

EXP (at -90 °C to -60 °C)
Expiry date at 2 °C to 8 °C: ……………
(Maximum 10 weeks. Cross out former expiry date.)
9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Storage:
Store at 2 °C to 8 °C after receipt. Do not refreeze once thawed.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
Read the package leaflet before use and for additional storage information.
After first puncture, store at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours.

10. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE

11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz, Germany

12. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/002  10 multidose vials
EU/1/20/1528/003  195 multidose vials

13. BATCH NUMBER

LOT

14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY

15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE

16. INFORMATION IN BRAILLE

Justification for not including Braille accepted.

17. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE

2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.

18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC
SN
NN
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON SMALL IMMEDIATE PACKAGING UNITS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>VIAL LABEL</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION**

COMIRNATY 30 mcg injection
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine
tozinmeran
IM

2. **METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION**

Do not dilute

3. **EXPIRY DATE**

EXP

4. **BATCH NUMBER**

LOT

5. **CONTENTS BY WEIGHT, BY VOLUME OR BY UNIT**

6 doses of 30 mcg

6. **OTHER**

Discard time:
PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING CARTON

1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT**

   COMIRNATY 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection
   Children 5 to 11 years
   COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
   tozinameran

2. **STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)**

   After dilution, each vial contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL.

3. **LIST OF EXCIPIENTS**

   Excipients: ALC-0315, ALC-0159, DSPC, cholesterol, trometamol, trometamol hydrochloride, sucrose, water for injections

4. **PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS**

   Concentrate for dispersion for injection
   10 multidose vials
   195 multidose vials

5. **METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION**

   Intramuscular use after dilution.
   Read the package leaflet before use and for additional storage information.

   Scan QR code for more information.

   Dilute before use: Dilute each vial with 1.3 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection.

6. **SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN**

   Keep out of the sight and reach of children.

7. **OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY**
8. EXPIRY DATE

EXP (at -90 °C to -60 °C)
Expiry date at 2 °C to 8 °C: ……………
(Maximum 10 weeks. Cross out former expiry date.)

9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Storage:
Store at 2 °C to 8 °C after receipt. Do not refreeze once thawed.
Keep in the original package in order to protect from light.
After dilution, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours.

10. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE

11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz, Germany

12. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/004 10 multidose vials
EU/1/20/1528/005 195 multidose vials

13. BATCH NUMBER

LOT

14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY

15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE

16. INFORMATION IN BRAILLE

Justification for not including Braille accepted.

17. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE

2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PC</th>
<th>SN</th>
<th>NN</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON SMALL IMMEDIATE PACKAGING UNITS

VIAL LABEL

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION

COMIRNATY 10 mcg sterile concentrate
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine
tozinameran
IM

2. METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

3. EXPIRY DATE

EXP

4. BATCH NUMBER

LOT

5. CONTENTS BY WEIGHT, BY VOLUME OR BY UNIT

10 doses of 10 mcg after dilution

6. OTHER

Discard time:
PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING CARTON

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

COMIRNATY 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection
Children 6 months to 4 years
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
tozinameran

2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)

After dilution, each vial contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL.

3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS

Excipients: ALC-0315, ALC-0159, DSPC, cholesterol, trometamol, trometamol hydrochloride,
sucrose, water for injections

4. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS

Concentrate for dispersion for injection
10 multidose vials

5. METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION

Intramuscular use after dilution.
Read the package leaflet before use and for additional storage information.
Scan QR code for more information.
Dilute before use: Dilute each vial with 2.2 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection.

6. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN

Keep out of the sight and reach of children.

7. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
8. EXPIRY DATE

EXP (at -90 °C to -60 °C)
Expiry date at 2 °C to 8 °C: …………….
(Maximum 10 weeks. Cross out former expiry date.)

9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Storage:
Store at 2 °C to 8 °C after receipt. Do not refreeze once thawed.
Keep in the original package in order to protect from light.
After dilution, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours.

10. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE

11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz, Germany

12. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/010

13. BATCH NUMBER

LOT

14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY

15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE

16. INFORMATION IN BRAILLE

Justification for not including Braille accepted.

17. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE

2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.
18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC
SN
NN
MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON SMALL IMMEDIATE PACKAGING UNITS

VIAL LABEL

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION

COMIRNATY 3 mcg sterile concentrate
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine
tzinameran
IM

2. METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

3. EXPIRY DATE

EXP

4. BATCH NUMBER

LOT

5. CONTENTS BY WEIGHT, BY VOLUME OR BY UNIT

10 doses of 3 mcg after dilution

6. OTHER

Discard time:
**PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING CARTON**

1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT**

   COMIRNATY Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection adults and adolescents from 12 years COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified) tozinameran/riltozinameran

2. **STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)**

   Each vial contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL. One dose contains 15 micrograms tozinameran and 15 micrograms riltozinameran.

3. **LIST OF EXCIPIENTS**

   Excipients: ALC-0315, ALC-0159, DSPC, cholesterol, trometamol, trometamol hydrochloride, sucrose, water for injections

4. **PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS**

   Dispersion for injection
   10 multidose vials
   195 multidose vials

5. **METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION**

   Intramuscular use. Do not dilute prior to use

   Scan QR code for more information.

6. **SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN**

   Keep out of the sight and reach of children.

7. **OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY**

8. **EXPIRY DATE**

   EXP (at -90 °C to -60 °C) Expiry date at 2 °C to 8 °C: …………… (Maximum 10 weeks. Cross out former expiry date.)
9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Storage:
Store at 2 °C to 8 °C after receipt. Do not refreeze once thawed.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
Read the package leaflet before use and for additional storage information.
After first puncture, store at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours.

10. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE

11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz, Germany

12. MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/006  10 multidose vials
EU/1/20/1528/007  195 multidose vials

13. BATCH NUMBER

LOT

14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY

15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE

16. INFORMATION IN BRAILLE

Justification for not including Braille accepted.

17. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE

2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.

18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC
SN
NN
MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON SMALL IMMEDIATE PACKAGING UNITS

VIAL LABEL

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION

COMIRNATY Original/Omicron BA.1 15/15 mcg injection
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine
tozinameran/riltozinameran
IM

2. METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Do not dilute

3. EXPIRY DATE

EXP

4. BATCH NUMBER

LOT

5. CONTENTS BY WEIGHT, BY VOLUME OR BY UNIT

6 doses 15/15 mcg

6. OTHER

Discard time:
PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING

CARTON

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

COMIRNATY Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection adults and adolescents from 12 years COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified) tozinameran/famtozinameran

2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)

Each vial contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL.
One dose contains 15 micrograms tozinameran and 15 micrograms famtozinameran.

3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS

Excipients: ALC-0315, ALC-0159, DSPC, cholesterol, trometamol, trometamol hydrochloride, sucrose, water for injections

4. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS

Dispersion for injection
10 multidose vials
195 multidose vials

5. METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION

Intramuscular use.
Do not dilute prior to use
Scan QR code for more information.

6. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN

Keep out of the sight and reach of children.

7. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY

8. EXPIRY DATE

EXP (at -90 °C to -60 °C)
Expiry date at 2 °C to 8 °C: ……………
(Maximum 10 weeks. Cross out former expiry date.)
9. SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS

Storage:
Store at 2 °C to 8 °C after receipt. Do not refreeze once thawed.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
Read the package leaflet before use and for additional storage information.
After first puncture, store at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours.

10. SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE

11. NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz, Germany

12. MARKETING AUTHORITY NUMBER(S)

EU/1/20/1528/008  10 multidose vials
EU/1/20/1528/009  195 multidose vials

13. BATCH NUMBER

LOT

14. GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY

15. INSTRUCTIONS ON USE

16. INFORMATION IN BRAILLE

Justification for not including Braille accepted.

17. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE

2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.

18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC
SN
NN
## MINIMUM PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON SMALL IMMEDIATE PACKAGING UNITS

### VIAL LABEL

1. **NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION**

   COMIRNATY Original/Omicron BA.4-5 15/15 mcg injection
   COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine
tozinameran/famtozinameran
   IM

2. **METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION**

   Do not dilute

3. **EXPIRY DATE**

   EXP

4. **BATCH NUMBER**

   LOT

5. **CONTENTS BY WEIGHT, BY VOLUME OR BY UNIT**

   6 doses 15/15 mcg

6. **OTHER**

   Discard time:
PARTICULARS TO APPEAR ON THE OUTER PACKAGING CARTON

1. NAME OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT

COMIRNATY Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection children 5 to 11 years COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified) tozinameran/famtozinameran

2. STATEMENT OF ACTIVE SUBSTANCE(S)

After dilution, each vial contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL. One dose contains 5 micrograms tozinameran and 5 micrograms famtozinameran.

3. LIST OF EXCIPIENTS

Excipients: ALC-0315, ALC-0159, DSPC, cholesterol, trometanol, trometamol hydrochloride, sucrose, water for injections

4. PHARMACEUTICAL FORM AND CONTENTS

Concentrate for dispersion for injection 10 multidose vials 195 multidose vials

5. METHOD AND ROUTE(S) OF ADMINISTRATION

Intramuscular use after dilution. Read the package leaflet before use and for additional storage information. Scan QR code for more information. Dilute before use: Dilute each vial with 1.3 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection.

6. SPECIAL WARNING THAT THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT MUST BE STORED OUT OF THE SIGHT AND REACH OF CHILDREN

Keep out of the sight and reach of children.

7. OTHER SPECIAL WARNING(S), IF NECESSARY
8. **EXPIRY DATE**

EXP (at -90 °C to -60 °C)  
Expiry date at 2 °C to 8 °C: …………….
(Maximum 10 weeks. Cross out former expiry date.)

9. **SPECIAL STORAGE CONDITIONS**

Storage:
Store at 2 °C to 8 °C after receipt. Do not refreeze once thawed.
Store in the original package in order to protect from light.
After dilution, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours.

10. **SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR DISPOSAL OF UNUSED MEDICINAL PRODUCTS OR WASTE MATERIALS DERIVED FROM SUCH MEDICINAL PRODUCTS, IF APPROPRIATE**

11. **NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE MARKETING AUTHORISATION HOLDER**

BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH  
An der Goldgrube 12  
55131 Mainz, Germany

12. **MARKETING AUTHORISATION NUMBER(S)**

EU/1/20/1528/011  10 multidose vials  
EU/1/20/1528/012  195 multidose vials

13. **BATCH NUMBER**

LOT

14. **GENERAL CLASSIFICATION FOR SUPPLY**

15. **INSTRUCTIONS ON USE**

16. **INFORMATION IN BRAILLE**

Justification for not including Braille accepted.

17. **UNIQUE IDENTIFIER – 2D BARCODE**

2D barcode carrying the unique identifier included.
18. UNIQUE IDENTIFIER - HUMAN READABLE DATA

PC
SN
NN
# Minimum Particulars to Appear on Small Immediate Packaging Units

## Vial Label

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1. Name of the Medicinal Product and Route(s) of Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COMIRNATY Original/Omicron BA.4-5 5/5 mcg sterile concentrate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>tozinameran/famtozinameran</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IM</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2. Method of Administration</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3. Expiry Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4. Batch Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5. Contents by Weight, by Volume or by Unit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

10 doses 5/5 mcg after dilution

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6. Other</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Discard time:
B. PACKAGE LEAFLET
Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection
Adults and adolescents from 12 years
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
tozinameran

This medicine is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. You can help by reporting any side effects you may get. See the end of section 4 for how to report side effects.

Read all of this leaflet carefully before you receive this vaccine because it contains important information for you.

• Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
• If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
• If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

What is in this leaflet
1. What Comirnaty is and what it is used for
2. What you need to know before you receive Comirnaty
3. How Comirnaty is given
4. Possible side effects
5. How to store Comirnaty
6. Contents of the pack and other information

1. What Comirnaty is and what it is used for

Comirnaty is a vaccine used for preventing COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2.

Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is given to adults and adolescents from 12 years of age and older.

The vaccine causes the immune system (the body’s natural defences) to produce antibodies and blood cells that work against the virus, so giving protection against COVID-19.

As Comirnaty does not contain the virus to produce immunity, it cannot give you COVID-19.

2. What you need to know before you receive Comirnaty

Comirnaty should not be given
• if you are allergic to the active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6)

Warnings and precautions
Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse before you are given the vaccine if:
• you have ever had a severe allergic reaction or breathing problems after any other vaccine injection or after you were given Comirnaty in the past.
• you are feeling nervous about the vaccination process or have ever fainted following any needle injection.
• you have a severe illness or infection with high fever. However, you can have your vaccination if you have a mild fever or upper airway infection like a cold.
- you have a bleeding problem, you bruise easily or you use a medicine to prevent blood-clots.
- you have a weakened immune system, because of a disease such as HIV infection or a medicine such as corticosteroid that affects your immune system.

There is an increased risk of myocarditis (inflammation of the heart muscle) and pericarditis (inflammation of the lining outside the heart) after vaccination with Comirnaty (see section 4). These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. The risk of myocarditis and pericarditis seems lower in children ages 5 to 11 years compared with ages 12 to 17 years. Following vaccination, you should be alert to signs of myocarditis and pericarditis, such as breathlessness, palpitations and chest pain, and seek immediate medical attention should these occur.

As with any vaccine, Comirnaty may not fully protect all those who receive it and it is not known how long you will be protected.

You may receive a booster dose of Comirnaty. The efficacy of Comirnaty, even after a booster dose, may be lower in people who are immunocompromised. In these cases, you should continue to maintain physical precautions to help prevent COVID-19. In addition, your close contacts should be vaccinated as appropriate. Discuss appropriate individual recommendations with your doctor.

**Children**
Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is not recommended for children aged under 12 years.

There is a paediatric presentation available for infants and children 6 months to 4 years of age. For details, please refer to the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

There is a paediatric presentation available for children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age). For details, please refer to the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

Comirnaty is not recommended for infants aged under 6 months.

**Other medicines and Comirnaty**
Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are using, have recently used or might use any other medicines or have recently received any other vaccine.

**Pregnancy and breast-feeding**
If you are pregnant or think you may be pregnant, tell your doctor, nurse or pharmacist before you receive this vaccine.

Comirnaty can be used during pregnancy. A large amount of information from pregnant women vaccinated with Comirnaty during the second and third trimester have not shown negative effects on the pregnancy or the newborn baby. While information on effects on pregnancy or the newborn baby after vaccination during the first trimester is limited, no change to the risk for miscarriage has been seen.

Comirnaty can be given during breast-feeding.

**Driving and using machines**
Some of the effects of vaccination mentioned in section 4 (Possible side effects) may temporarily affect your ability to drive or use machines. Wait until these effects have worn off before you drive or use machines.
Comirnaty contains potassium and sodium
This vaccine contains less than 1 mmol potassium (39 mg) per dose, that is to say essentially ‘potassium-free’.

This vaccine contains less than 1 mmol sodium (23 mg) per dose, that is to say essentially ‘sodium-free’.

3. How Comirnaty is given

Comirnaty is given after dilution as an injection of 0.3 mL into a muscle of your upper arm.

You will receive 2 injections.

It is recommended to receive the second dose of the same vaccine 3 weeks after the first dose to complete the vaccination course.

If you are immunocompromised, you may receive a third dose of Comirnaty at least 28 days after the second dose.

A booster dose of Comirnaty may be given at least 3 months after the most recent dose of a COVID-19 vaccine in individuals 12 years of age and older.

Please check with your healthcare provider regarding eligibility for and timing of the booster dose.

If you have any further questions on the use of Comirnaty, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

4. Possible side effects

Like all vaccines, Comirnaty can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them.

Very common side effects: may affect more than 1 in 10 people
• injection site: pain, swelling
• tiredness
• headache
• muscle pain
• chills
• joint pain
• diarrhoea
• fever

Some of these side effects were slightly more frequent in adolescents 12 to 15 years than in adults.

Common side effects: may affect up to 1 in 10 people
• injection site redness
• nausea
• vomiting

Uncommon side effects: may affect up to 1 in 100 people
• enlarged lymph nodes (more frequently observed after the booster dose)
• feeling unwell
• arm pain
• insomnia
• injection site itching
• allergic reactions such as rash or itching
• feeling weak or lack of energy/sleepy
• decreased appetite
• excessive sweating
• night sweats

**Rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people
• temporary one sided facial drooping
• allergic reactions such as hives or swelling of the face

**Very rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10,000 people
• inflammation of the heart muscle (myocarditis) or inflammation of the lining outside the heart (pericarditis) which can result in breathlessness, palpitations or chest pain

**Not known** (cannot be estimated from the available data)
• severe allergic reaction
• extensive swelling of the vaccinated limb
• swelling of the face (swelling of the face may occur in patients who have had facial dermalogical fillers)
• a skin reaction that causes red spots or patches on the skin, that may look like a target or “bulls-eye” with a dark red centre surrounded by paler red rings (erythema multiforme)
• unusual feeling in the skin, such as tingling or a crawling feeling (paraesthesia)
• decreased feeling or sensitivity, especially in the skin (hypoesthesia)

**Reporting of side effects**
If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

**5. How to store Comirnaty**

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

The following information about storage, expiry and use and handling is intended for healthcare professionals.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and label after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Store in freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C. Unopened vials may be stored and transported at -25 °C to -15 °C for a single period of up to 2 weeks and can be returned to -90 °C to -60 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 195-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 3 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

**Transfers of frozen vials stored at ultra-low temperature (< -60 °C)**
• **Closed-lid vial trays** containing 195 vials removed from ultra-low temperature frozen storage (< -60 °C) may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 5 minutes.
• **Open-lid vial trays**, or vial trays containing less than 195 vials, removed from ultra-low temperature frozen storage (< -60 °C) may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 3 minutes.
• After vial trays are returned to frozen storage following temperature exposure up to 25 °C, they must remain in frozen storage for at least 2 hours before they can be removed again.
Transfers of frozen vials stored at -25 °C to -15 °C

- Closed-lid vial trays containing 195 vials removed from frozen storage (-25 °C to -15 °C) may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 3 minutes.
- Open-lid vial trays, or vial trays containing less than 195 vials, removed from frozen storage (-25 °C to -15 °C) may be at temperatures up to 25 °C for up to 1 minute.

Once a vial is removed from the vial tray, it should be thawed for use.

After thawing, the vaccine should be diluted and used immediately. However, in-use stability data have demonstrated that once removed from freezer, the undiluted vaccine can be stored for up to 1 month at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). Within the 1-month shelf life at 2 °C to 8 °C, up to 48 hours may be used for transportation. Prior to use, the unopened vaccine can be stored for up to 2 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

After dilution, store and transport the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 6 hours. Discard any unused vaccine.

Once removed from the freezer and diluted, the vials should be marked with the new discard date and time. Once thawed, the vaccine cannot be re-frozen.

Do not use this vaccine if you notice particulates in the dilution or discolouration.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

6. Contents of the pack and other information

What Comirnaty contains

- The active substance is COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine called tozinameran. After dilution, the vial contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL with 30 micrograms tozinameran each.
- The other ingredients are:
  - (4-hydroxybutyl)azanediy1bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
  - 2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
  - 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
  - cholesterol
  - potassium chloride
  - potassium dihydrogen phosphate
  - sodium chloride
  - disodium phosphate dihydrate
  - sucrose
  - water for injections
  - sodium hydroxide (for pH adjustment)
  - hydrochloric acid (for pH adjustment)

What Comirnaty looks like and contents of the pack

The vaccine is a white to off-white dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9) provided in a multidose vial of 6 doses in a 2 mL clear vial (type I glass), with a rubber stopper and a purple flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal.

Pack size: 195 vials
Marketing Authorisation Holder
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

Manufacturers
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Kupferbergterrasse 17 - 19
55116 Mainz
Germany

Pfizer Manufacturing Belgium NV
Rijksweg 12
2870 Puurs
Belgium

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

België/Belgique/Belgien
Luxembourg/Luxemburg
Pfizer S.A./N.V.
Tél/Tel: +32 (0)2 554 62 11

България
Пфайзер Люксембург САРЛ, Клон
България
Тел: +359 2 970 4333

Česká republika
Pfizer, spol. s r.o.
Tel: +420 283 004 111

Danmark
Pfizer ApS
Tlf: +45 44 201 100

Deutschland
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Tel: +49 6131 90840

Eesti
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL Eesti filiaal
Tel: +372 666 7500

Ελλάδα
Pfizer Ελλάς A.E.
Τηλ.: +30 210 6785 800

España
Pfizer, S.L.
Tel: +34914909900

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

België/Belgique/Belgien
Luxembourg/Luxemburg
Pfizer S.A./N.V.
Tél/Tel: +32 (0)2 554 62 11

Magyarország
Pfizer Kft
Tel: +36 1 488 3700

Malta
Vivian Corporation Ltd.
Tel: +35621 344610

Nederland
Pfizer BV
Tel: +31 (0)10 406 43 01

Österreich
Pfizer Corporation Austria Ges.m.b.H
Tel: +43 (0)1 521 15-0

Polska
Pfizer Polska Sp. z o.o.
Tel.: +48 22 335 61 00

Portugal
Laboratórios Pfizer, Lda.
Tel: +351 21 423 5500

203
This leaflet was last revised in
Scan the code with a mobile device to get the package leaflet in different languages.

URL: www.comirnatyglobal.com

Detailed information on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency website: http://www.ema.europa.eu.
This package leaflet is available in all EU/EEA languages on the European Medicines Agency website.

The following information is intended for healthcare professionals only:
Administer Comirnaty intramuscularly after dilution as a primary course of 2 doses (0.3 mL each) 3 weeks apart.
A third dose may be given at least 28 days after the second dose to individuals who are severely immunocompromised.

A booster dose of Comirnaty (0.3 mL) may be given at least 3 months after the most recent dose of a COVID-19 vaccine in individuals 12 years of age and older.

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

Handling instructions

Comirnaty should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| ![Vial Image] Purple cap | • Verify that the vial has a purple plastic cap.  
| After Dilution | • If the vial has a grey plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.  
| | • If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.  
<p>| | • If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>THAWING PRIOR TO DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• The multidose vial is stored frozen and must be thawed prior to dilution. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 195 vial pack may take 3 hours to thaw. Alternatively, frozen vials may also be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C for immediate use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• The unopened vial can be stored for up to 1 month at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). Within the 1-month shelf life at 2 °C to 8 °C, up to 48 hours may be used for transportation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Allow the thawed vial to come to room temperature. Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 2 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Gently invert the vial 10 times prior to dilution. Do not shake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Prior to dilution, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>• The thawed vaccine must be diluted in its original vial with 1.8 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, using a 21 gauge or narrower needle and aseptic techniques.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- No more than 2 hours at room temperature (up to 30 °C).
Equalise vial pressure before removing the needle from the vial stopper by withdrawing 1.8 mL air into the empty diluent syringe.

Pull back plunger to 1.8 mL to remove air from vial.

Gently invert the diluted dispersion 10 times. Do not shake.

The diluted vaccine should present as an off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the diluted vaccine if particulates or discolouration are present.
The diluted vials should be marked with the appropriate date and time.

After dilution, store at 2 ºC to 30 ºC and use within 6 hours, including any transportation time.

Do not freeze or shake the diluted dispersion. If refrigerated, allow the diluted dispersion to come to room temperature prior to use.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.3 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Discard Time</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record appropriate date and time. Use within 6 hours after dilution.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- After dilution, the vial contains 2.25 mL from which 6 doses of 0.3 mL can be extracted.
- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.3 mL of Comirnaty.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 6 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Discard any unused vaccine within 6 hours after dilution.

**Disposal**

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.
Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection
Adults and adolescents from 12 years
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
tozinameran

This medicine is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. You can help by reporting any side effects you may get. See the end of section 4 for how to report side effects.

Read all of this leaflet carefully before you receive this vaccine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
- If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

What is in this leaflet
1. What Comirnaty is and what it is used for
2. What you need to know before you receive Comirnaty
3. How Comirnaty is given
4. Possible side effects
5. How to store Comirnaty
6. Contents of the pack and other information

1. What Comirnaty is and what it is used for

Comirnaty is a vaccine used for preventing COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2.

Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection is given to adults and adolescents from 12 years of age and older.

The vaccine causes the immune system (the body’s natural defences) to produce antibodies and blood cells that work against the virus, so giving protection against COVID-19.

As Comirnaty does not contain the virus to produce immunity, it cannot give you COVID-19.

2. What you need to know before you receive Comirnaty

Comirnaty should not be given

- if you are allergic to the active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6)

Warnings and precautions
Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse before you are given the vaccine if:

- you have ever had a severe allergic reaction or breathing problems after any other vaccine injection or after you were given Comirnaty in the past.
- you are feeling nervous about the vaccination process or have ever fainted following any needle injection.
- you have a severe illness or infection with high fever. However, you can have your vaccination if you have a mild fever or upper airway infection like a cold.
• you have a bleeding problem, you bruise easily or you use a medicine to prevent blood-clots.
• you have a weakened immune system, because of a disease such as HIV infection or a medicine such as corticosteroid that affects your immune system.

There is an increased risk of myocarditis (inflammation of the heart muscle) and pericarditis (inflammation of the lining outside the heart) after vaccination with Comirnaty (see section 4). These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. The risk of myocarditis and pericarditis seems lower in children ages 5 to 11 years compared with ages 12 to 17 years. Following vaccination, you should be alert to signs of myocarditis and pericarditis, such as breathlessness, palpitations and chest pain, and seek immediate medical attention should these occur.

As with any vaccine, Comirnaty may not fully protect all those who receive it and it is not known how long you will be protected.

You may receive a booster dose of Comirnaty. The efficacy of Comirnaty, even after a booster dose, may be lower in people who are immunocompromised. In these cases, you should continue to maintain physical precautions to help prevent COVID-19. In addition, your close contacts should be vaccinated as appropriate. Discuss appropriate individual recommendations with your doctor.

**Children**
Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection is not recommended for children aged under 12 years.

There is a paediatric presentation available for infants and children 6 months to 4 years of age. For details, please refer to the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

There is a paediatric presentation available for children 5 to 11 years of age (i.e. 5 to less than 12 years of age). For details, please refer to the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

Comirnaty is not recommended for infants aged under 6 months.

**Other medicines and Comirnaty**
Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are using, have recently used or might use any other medicines or have recently received any other vaccine.

**Pregnancy and breast-feeding**
If you are pregnant or think you may be pregnant, tell your doctor, nurse or pharmacist before you receive this vaccine.

Comirnaty can be used during pregnancy. A large amount of information from pregnant women vaccinated with Comirnaty during the second and third trimester have not shown negative effects on the pregnancy or the newborn baby. While information on effects on pregnancy or the newborn baby after vaccination during the first trimester is limited, no change to the risk for miscarriage has been seen.

Comirnaty can be given during breast-feeding.

**Driving and using machines**
Some of the effects of vaccination mentioned in section 4 (Possible side effects) may temporarily affect your ability to drive or use machines. Wait until these effects have worn off before you drive or use machines.
3. **How Comirnaty is given**

Comirnaty is given as an injection of 0.3 mL into a muscle of your upper arm.

You will receive 2 injections.

It is recommended to receive the second dose of the same vaccine 3 weeks after the first dose to complete the vaccination course.

If you are immunocompromised, you may receive a third dose of Comirnaty at least 28 days after the second dose.

A booster dose of Comirnaty may be given at least 3 months after the most recent dose of a COVID-19 vaccine in individuals 12 years of age and older.

Please check with your healthcare provider regarding eligibility for and timing of the booster dose.

If you have any further questions on the use of Comirnaty, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

4. **Possible side effects**

Like all vaccines, Comirnaty can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them.

**Very common side effects:** may affect more than 1 in 10 people
- injection site: pain, swelling
- tiredness
- headache
- muscle pain
- chills
- joint pain
- diarrhoea
- fever

Some of these side effects were slightly more frequent in adolescents 12 to 15 years than in adults.

**Common side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10 people
- injection site redness
- nausea
- vomiting

**Uncommon side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 100 people
- enlarged lymph nodes (more frequently observed after the booster dose)
- feeling unwell
- arm pain
- insomnia
- injection site itching
- allergic reactions such as rash or itching
- feeling weak or lack of energy/sleepy
- decreased appetite
- excessive sweating
- night sweats

**Rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people
- temporary one sided facial drooping
- allergic reactions such as hives or swelling of the face
Very rare side effects: may affect up to 1 in 10,000 people
- inflammation of the heart muscle (myocarditis) or inflammation of the lining outside the heart (pericarditis) which can result in breathlessness, palpitations or chest pain

Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)
- severe allergic reaction
- extensive swelling of the vaccinated limb
- swelling of the face (swelling of the face may occur in patients who have had facial dermatological fillers)
- a skin reaction that causes red spots or patches on the skin, that may look like a target or “bulls-eye” with a dark red centre surrounded by paler red rings (erythema multiforme)
- unusual feeling in the skin, such as tingling or a crawling feeling (paraesthesia)
- decreased feeling or sensitivity, especially in the skin (hypoesthesia)

Reporting of side effects
If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

5. How to store Comirnaty

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

The following information about storage, expiry and use and handling is intended for healthcare professionals.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and label after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Store in freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 6 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Once removed from the freezer, the unopened vial may be stored and transported refrigerated at 2 °C to 8 °C for up to 10 weeks; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). The outer carton should be marked with the new discard date at 2 °C to 8 °C. Once thawed, the vaccine cannot be re-frozen.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

After first puncture, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. Discard any unused vaccine.

Do not use this vaccine if you notice particulates or discolouration.
Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

6. Contents of the pack and other information

What Comirnaty contains

- The active substance is COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine called tozinameran. The vial contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL with 30 micrograms tozinameran each.
- The other ingredients are:
  - (4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
  - 2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
  - 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
  - cholesterol
  - trometamol
  - trometamol hydrochloride
  - sucrose
  - water for injections

What Comirnaty looks like and contents of the pack

The vaccine is a white to off-white dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9) provided in a multidose vial of 6 doses in a 2 mL clear vial (type I glass), with a rubber stopper and a grey flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

Marketing Authorisation Holder
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

Manufacturers
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Kupferbergterrasse 17 - 19
55116 Mainz
Germany

Pfizer Manufacturing Belgium NV
Rijksweg 12
2870 Puurs
Belgium

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

**Belgïë/Belgique/Belgien**
**Luxembourg/Luxemburg**
Pfizer S.A./N.V.
Tél/Tel: +32 (0)2 554 62 11

**Lietuva**
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL filialas Lietuvoje
Tel. +370 52 51 4000
България
Пфайзер Люксембург САРЛ, Клон
Тел: +359 2 970 4333

Magyarország
Pfizer Kft
Tel: +36 1 488 3700

Česká republika
Pfizer, spol. s r.o.
Tel: +420 283 004 111

Malta
Vivian Corporation Ltd.
Tel: +35621 344610

Danmark
Pfizer ApS
Tlf: +45 44 201 100

Norge
Pfizer AS
Tlf: +47 67 526 100

Deutschland
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Tel: +49 6131 90840

Nederland
Pfizer BV
Tel: +31 (0)10 406 43 01

Eesti
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL Eesti filiaal
Tel: +372 666 7500

Österreich
Pfizer Corporation Austria Ges.m.b.H
Tel: +43 (0)1 521 15-0

Ελλάδα
Pfizer Ελλάς Α.Ε.
Τηλ.: +30 210 6785 800

Polska
Pfizer Polska Sp. z o.o.
Tel.: +48 22 335 61 00

España
Pfizer, S.L.
Tel: +34914909900

Portugal
Laboratórios Pfizer, Lda.
Tel: +351 21 423 5500

France
Pfizer
Tél +33 1 58 07 34 40

România
Pfizer Romania S.R.L
Tel: +40 (0) 21 207 28 00

Hrvatska
Pfizer Croatia d.o.o.
Tel: +385 1 3908 777

Slovenija
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL
Pfizer, podružnica za svetovanje s področja farmacevtske dejavnosti, Ljubljana
Tel.: +386 (0) 1 52 11 400

Ireland
Pfizer Healthcare Ireland
Tel: 1800 633 363 (toll free)
+44 (0)1304 616161

Slovenská republika
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL,
organizačná zložka
Tel: +421 2 3355 5500

Ísland
Icepharma hf
Simi: +354 540 8000

Suomi/Finland
Pfizer Oy
Puh/Tel: +358 (0)9 430 040

Italia
Pfizer S.r.l.
Tel: +39 06 33 18 21

Sverige
Pfizer AB
Tel: +46 (0)8 550 520 00

Κύπρος
Pfizer Ελλάς Α.Ε. (Cyprus Branch)
Τηλ: +357 22 817690

United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)
Pfizer Limited
Tel: +44 (0) 1304 616161
The following information is intended for healthcare professionals only:

Administer Comirnaty intramuscularly as a primary course of 2 doses (0.3 mL each) 3 weeks apart.

A third dose may be given at least 28 days after the second dose to individuals who are severely immunocompromised.

A booster dose of Comirnaty (0.3 mL) may be given at least 3 months after the most recent dose of a COVID-19 vaccine in individuals 12 years of age and older.

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

Handling instructions

Comirnaty should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- Verify that the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.
- If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY 30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

Do not dilute
If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 6 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.

- Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
- Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
- Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C. Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

Gently mix by inverting vials 10 times prior to use. Do not shake.

- Prior to mixing, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.
- After mixing, the vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the vaccine if particulates or discoloration are present.
PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.3 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY
30 MICROGRAMS/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.3 mL of Comirnaty.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 6 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Record the appropriate date/time on the vial. Discard any unused vaccine 12 hours after first puncture.

Disposal
Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.
Comirnaty is a vaccine used for preventing COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2.

Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is given to children from 5 to 11 years of age.

The vaccine causes the immune system (the body’s natural defences) to produce antibodies and blood cells that work against the virus, so giving protection against COVID-19.

As Comirnaty does not contain the virus to produce immunity, it cannot give your child COVID-19.

What Comirnaty is and what it is used for

Comirnaty should not be given

if your child is allergic to the active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6)

Warnings and precautions

Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse before your child is given the vaccine if your child:

has ever had a severe allergic reaction or breathing problems after any other vaccine injection or after having been given Comirnaty in the past.

is feeling nervous about the vaccination process or has ever fainted following any needle injection.

has a severe illness or infection with high fever. However, your child can have the vaccination if he/she have a mild fever or upper airway infection like a cold.
• has a bleeding problem, bruises easily or uses a medicine to prevent blood-clots.
• has a weakened immune system, because of a disease such as HIV infection or a medicine such as corticosteroid that affects the immune system.

There is an increased risk of myocarditis (inflammation of the heart muscle) and pericarditis (inflammation of the lining outside the heart) after vaccination with Comirnaty (see section 4). These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. The risk of myocarditis and pericarditis seems lower in children ages 5 to 11 years compared with ages 12 to 17 years. Following vaccination, you should be alert to signs of myocarditis and pericarditis, such as breathlessness, palpitations and chest pain, and seek immediate medical attention should these occur.

As with any vaccine, Comirnaty may not fully protect all those who receive it and it is not known how long you will be protected.

Your child may receive a third dose of Comirnaty. The efficacy of Comirnaty, even after a third dose, may be lower in people who are immunocompromised. In these cases, you should continue to maintain physical precautions to help prevent COVID-19. In addition, your close contacts should be vaccinated as appropriate. Discuss appropriate individual recommendations with your doctor.

**Children**

There is a paediatric presentation available for infants and children 6 months to 4 years of age. For details, please refer to the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

Comirnaty is not recommended for infants aged under 6 months.

**Other medicines and Comirnaty**

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if your child is using, has recently used or might use any other medicines or has recently received any other vaccine.

**Pregnancy and breast-feeding**

If your child is pregnant, tell your doctor, nurse or pharmacist before your child receives this vaccine.

Comirnaty can be used during pregnancy. A large amount of information from pregnant women vaccinated with Comirnaty during the second and third trimester have not shown negative effects on the pregnancy or the newborn baby. While information on effects on pregnancy or the newborn baby after vaccination during the first trimester is limited, no change to the risk for miscarriage has been seen.

Comirnaty can be given during breast-feeding.

**Driving and using machines**

Some of the effects of vaccination mentioned in section 4 (Possible side effects) may temporarily affect your ability to use machines or undertake activities such as cycling. Wait until these effects have worn off before resuming activities that require your full attention.

3. **How Comirnaty is given**

Comirnaty is given after dilution as an injection of 0.2 mL into a muscle of the upper arm.

Your child will receive 2 injections.

It is recommended to receive the second dose of the same vaccine 3 weeks after the first dose to complete the vaccination course.
If your child is immunocompromised, he or she may receive a third dose of Comirnaty at least 28 days after the second dose.

If a child turns 12 years old between their doses in the primary vaccination course, he/she should complete the series at the same 10 micrograms dose level.

A booster dose of Comirnaty may be given at least 6 months after the primary vaccination course in children 5 to 11 years of age.

If you have any further questions on the use of Comirnaty, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

4. Possible side effects

Like all vaccines, Comirnaty can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them.

**Very common side effects:** may affect more than 1 in 10 people
- injection site: pain, swelling
- tiredness
- headache
- muscle pain
- chills
- joint pain
- diarrhoea
- fever

**Common side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10 people
- nausea
- vomiting
- injection site redness (‘very common’ in 5 to 11 years of age)

**Uncommon side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 100 people
- enlarged lymph nodes (more frequently observed after the booster dose)
- feeling unwell
- arm pain
- insomnia
- injection site itching
- allergic reactions such as rash or itching
- feeling weak or lack of energy/sleepy
- decreased appetite
- excessive sweating
- night sweats

**Rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people
- temporary one sided facial drooping
- allergic reactions such as hives or swelling of the face

**Very rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10,000 people
- inflammation of the heart muscle (myocarditis) or inflammation of the lining outside the heart (pericarditis) which can result in breathlessness, palpitations or chest pain

**Not known** (cannot be estimated from the available data)
- severe allergic reaction
- extensive swelling of the vaccinated limb
swelling of the face (swelling of the face may occur in patients who have had facial dermatological fillers)

- a skin reaction that causes red spots or patches on the skin, that may look like a target or “bulls-eye” with a dark red centre surrounded by paler red rings (erythema multiforme)
- unusual feeling in the skin, such as tingling or a crawling feeling (paraesthesia)
- decreased feeling or sensitivity, especially in the skin (hypoesthesia)

**Reporting of side effects**

If your child gets any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

**5. How to store Comirnaty**

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

The following information about storage, expiry and use and handling is intended for healthcare professionals.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and label after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Store in freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 4 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Once removed from the freezer, the unopened vial may be stored and transported refrigerated at 2 °C to 8 °C for up to 10 weeks; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). The outer carton should be marked with the new discard date at 2 °C to 8 °C. Once thawed, the vaccine cannot be re-frozen.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

After dilution, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. Discard any unused vaccine.

Do not use this vaccine if you notice particulates in the dilution or discolouration.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.
6. Contents of the pack and other information

What Comirnaty contains
- The active substance is COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine called tozinameran. After dilution, the vial contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL with 10 micrograms tozinameran each.
- The other ingredients are:
  - \((4\text{-hydroxybutyl})\text{azanediyl}b\text{is(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate)}\) (ALC-0315)
  - 2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
  - 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
  - cholesterol
  - trometamol
  - trometamol hydrochloride
  - sucrose
  - water for injections

What Comirnaty looks like and contents of the pack
The vaccine is a white to off-white dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9) provided in a multidose vial of 10 doses in a 2 mL clear vial (type I glass), with a rubber stopper and an orange flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

Marketing Authorisation Holder
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

Manufacturers
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Kupferbergterrasse 17 - 19
55116 Mainz
Germany

Pfizer Manufacturing Belgium NV
Rijksweg 12
2870 Puurs
Belgium

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

Belgique/Belgium
Pfizer S.A./N.V.
Tél/Tel: +32 (0)2 554 62 11

Lietuva
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL filialas Lietuvoje
Tel. +370 52 51 4000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bulgaria</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL, Clon</td>
<td>+359 2 970 4333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyarország</td>
<td>Pfizer Kft</td>
<td>+36 1 488 3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech Republic</td>
<td>Pfizer, spol. s r.o.</td>
<td>+420 283 004 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Vivian Corporation Ltd.</td>
<td>+35621 344610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denmark</td>
<td>Pfizer ApS</td>
<td>+45 44 201 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norway</td>
<td>Pfizer AS</td>
<td>+47 67 526 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Germany</td>
<td>BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH</td>
<td>+49 6131 90840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Netherlands</td>
<td>Pfizer BV</td>
<td>+31 (0)10 406 43 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Estonia</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL Eesti filiaal</td>
<td>+372 666 7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Austria</td>
<td>Pfizer Corporation Austria Ges.m.b.H</td>
<td>+43 (0)1 521 15-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greece</td>
<td>Pfizer Ελλάς A.E.</td>
<td>+30 210 6785 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>Pfizer Polska Sp. z o.o.</td>
<td>+48 22 335 61 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spain</td>
<td>Pfizer, S.L.</td>
<td>+34914909900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Laboratórios Pfizer, Lda.</td>
<td>+351 21 423 5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Romania</td>
<td>Pfizer Romania S.R.L</td>
<td>+40 (0) 21 207 28 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenia</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL</td>
<td>+386 (0) 1 52 11 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovak Republic</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL, organizacna zlozka</td>
<td>+421 2 3355 5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Pfizer Healthcare Ireland</td>
<td>1800 633 363 (toll free) +44 (0)1304 616161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finland</td>
<td>Pfizer Oy</td>
<td>+358 (0)9 430 040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italy</td>
<td>Pfizer S.r.l.</td>
<td>+39 06 33 18 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cyprus</td>
<td>Pfizer Ελλάς A.E. (Cyprus Branch)</td>
<td>+357 22 817690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweden</td>
<td>Pfizer AB</td>
<td>+46 (0)8 550 520 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)</td>
<td>Pfizer Limited</td>
<td>+44 (0) 1304 616161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
This leaflet was last revised in

Scan the code with a mobile device to get the package leaflet in different languages.

URL: www.comirnatyglobal.com

Detailed information on this medicine is available on the European Medicines Agency website: http://www.ema.europa.eu.

This package leaflet is available in all EU/EEA languages on the European Medicines Agency website.

------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

The following information is intended for healthcare professionals only:

Administer Comirnaty intramuscularly after dilution as a course of 2 doses (0.2 mL each) 3 weeks apart.

A booster dose of Comirnaty may be given at least 6 months after the primary vaccination course in children 5 to 11 years of age.

A third dose may be given at least 28 days after the second dose to individuals who are severely immunocompromised.

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

Handling instructions

Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orange cap</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>After Dilution</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>10 mcg</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- Verify that the vial has an orange plastic cap and an orange border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has an orange plastic cap and an orange border and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.
- If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a grey plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
### HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE

**CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)**

- If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 4 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.
- Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
- Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
- Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.
- Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

### MIXING PRIOR TO DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE

**CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)**

- Allow the thawed vial to come to room temperature and gently invert it 10 times prior to dilution. Do not shake.
- Prior to dilution, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.

---

![Store for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C.]

**Gently × 10**
DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 10 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- The thawed vaccine must be diluted in its original vial with 1.3 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, using a 21 gauge or narrower needle and aseptic techniques.

1.3 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection

- Equalise vial pressure before removing the needle from the vial stopper by withdrawing 1.3 mL air into the empty diluent syringe.

Pull back plunger to 1.3 mL to remove air from vial.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Step</th>
<th>Instructions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1.</td>
<td>Gently invert the diluted dispersion 10 times. Do not shake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.</td>
<td>The diluted vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the diluted vaccine if particulates or discolouration are present.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3.</td>
<td>The diluted vials should be marked with the appropriate date and time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.</td>
<td>After dilution, store at 2 ºC to 30 ºC and use within 12 hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5.</td>
<td>Do not freeze or shake the diluted dispersion. If refrigerated, allow the diluted dispersion to come to room temperature prior to use.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Discard Time**

Record appropriate date and time. Use within 12 hours after dilution.
### Preparation of Individual 0.2 mL Doses of Comirnaty 10 Micrograms/Dose Concentrate for Dispersion for Injection (Children 5 to 11 Years)

- After dilution, the vial contains 2.6 mL from which 10 doses of 0.2 mL can be extracted.
- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.2 mL of Comirnaty for children age 5 to 11 years.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 10 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract ten doses from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Discard any unused vaccine within 12 hours after dilution.

### Disposal
Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.
Package leaflet: Information for the user

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection
Infants and children 6 months to 4 years
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
tozinameran

This medicine is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. You can help by reporting any side effects your child may get. See the end of section 4 for how to report side effects.

Read all of this leaflet carefully before you receive this vaccine because it contains important information for you.
• Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
• If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
• If your child gets any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

What is in this leaflet
1. What Comirnaty is and what it is used for
2. What you need to know before your child receives Comirnaty
3. How Comirnaty is given
4. Possible side effects
5. How to store Comirnaty
6. Contents of the pack and other information

1. What Comirnaty is and what it is used for

Comirnaty is a vaccine used for preventing COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2.

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is given to infants and children from 6 months to 4 years of age.

The vaccine causes the immune system (the body’s natural defences) to produce antibodies and blood cells that work against the virus, so giving protection against COVID-19.

As Comirnaty does not contain the virus to produce immunity, it cannot give your child COVID-19.

2. What you need to know before your child receives Comirnaty

Comirnaty should not be given
• if your child is allergic to the active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6)

Warnings and precautions
Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse before your child is given the vaccine if your child:
• has ever had a severe allergic reaction or breathing problems after any other vaccine injection or after having been given Comirnaty in the past.
• is feeling nervous about the vaccination process or has ever fainted following any needle injection.
• has a severe illness or infection with high fever. However, your child can have the vaccination if he/she have a mild fever or upper airway infection like a cold.
• has a bleeding problem, bruises easily or uses a medicine to prevent blood-clots.
• has a weakened immune system, because of a disease such as HIV infection or a medicine such as corticosteroid that affects the immune system.

There is an increased risk of myocarditis (inflammation of the heart muscle) and pericarditis (inflammation of the lining outside the heart) after vaccination with Comirnaty (see section 4). These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. The risk of myocarditis and pericarditis seems lower in children ages 5 to 11 years compared with ages 12 to 17 years. Following vaccination, you should be alert to signs of myocarditis and pericarditis, such as breathlessness, palpitations and chest pain, and seek immediate medical attention should these occur.

As with any vaccine, Comirnaty may not fully protect all those who receive it and it is not known how long you will be protected.

The efficacy of Comirnaty, even after a third dose, may be lower in people who are immunocompromised. In these cases, you should continue to maintain physical precautions to help prevent COVID-19. In addition, your close contacts should be vaccinated as appropriate. Discuss appropriate individual recommendations with your doctor.

**Children**

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is not recommended for children aged 5 years to 11 years. There is a paediatric presentation available for infants and children 5 years to 11 years. For details, please refer to the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

Comirnaty is not recommended for infants aged under 6 months.

**Other medicines and Comirnaty**

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if your child is using, has recently used or might use any other medicines or has recently received any other vaccine.

**Pregnancy and breast-feeding**

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is not intended for individuals older than 5 years of age.

For details for use in individuals older than 5 years of age, please refer to the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection, Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

**Driving and using machines**

Some of the effects of vaccination mentioned in section 4 (Possible side effects) may temporarily affect your ability to use machines or undertake activities such as cycling. Wait until these effects have worn off before resuming activities that require your full attention.

3. **How Comirnaty is given**

Comirnaty is given after dilution as an injection of 0.2 mL into a muscle of the thigh in infants from 6 to less than 12 months of age. In infants and children 1 year of age or older, Comirnaty is given after dilution as an injection of 0.2 mL into a muscle of the thigh or into a muscle of the upper arm.

Your child will receive 3 injections.
It is recommended to receive the second dose of the same vaccine 3 weeks after the first dose followed by a third dose at least 8 weeks after the second dose to complete the vaccination course.

If a child turns 5 years old between their doses in the vaccination course, he/she should complete the series at the same 3 micrograms dose level.

If you have any further questions on the use of Comirnaty, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

4. Possible side effects

Like all vaccines, Comirnaty can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them.

**Very common side effects:** may affect more than 1 in 10 people
- irritability (6 months to < 2 years)
- injection site: pain/tenderness, swelling
- tiredness
- headache
- drowsiness (6 months to <2 years)
- muscle pain
- chills
- joint pain
- diarrhoea
- fever

**Common side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10 people
- nausea
- vomiting
- injection site redness (‘very common’ in 6 months to 11 years)

**Uncommon side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 100 people
- enlarged lymph nodes (more frequently observed after the booster dose)
- feeling unwell
- arm pain
- insomnia
- injection site itching
- allergic reactions such as rash (‘common’ for 6 months to < 2 years) or itching
- feeling weak or lack of energy/sleepy
- decreased appetite (‘very common’ for 6 months to < 2 years)
- excessive sweating
- night sweats

**Rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people
- temporary one sided facial drooping
- allergic reactions such as hives or swelling of the face

**Very rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10,000 people
- inflammation of the heart muscle (myocarditis) or inflammation of the lining outside the heart (pericarditis) which can result in breathlessness, palpitations or chest pain

**Not known** (cannot be estimated from the available data)
- severe allergic reaction
- extensive swelling of the vaccinated limb
- swelling of the face (swelling of the face may occur in patients who have had facial dermatological fillers)
• a skin reaction that causes red spots or patches on the skin, that may look like a target or “bulls-eye” with a dark red centre surrounded by paler red rings (erythema multiforme)
• unusual feeling in the skin, such as tingling or a crawling feeling (paraesthesia)
• decreased feeling or sensitivity, especially in the skin (hypoesthesia)

**Reporting of side effects**
If your child gets any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

5. **How to store Comirnaty**

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

The following information about storage, expiry and use and handling is intended for healthcare professionals.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and label after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Store in freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 2 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Once removed from the freezer, the unopened vial may be stored and transported refrigerated at 2 °C to 8 °C for up to 10 weeks; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). The outer carton should be marked with the new discard date at 2 °C to 8 °C. Once thawed, the vaccine cannot be re-frozen.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

After dilution, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. Discard any unused vaccine.

Do not use this vaccine if you notice particulates in the dilution or discolouration.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.
6. Contents of the pack and other information

What Comirnaty contains
- The active substance is COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine called tozinameran. After dilution, the vial contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL with 3 micrograms tozinameran each.
- The other ingredients are:
  - ((4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
  - 2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
  - 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
  - cholesterol
  - trometamol
  - trometamol hydrochloride
  - sucrose
  - water for injections

What Comirnaty looks like and contents of the pack
The vaccine is a white to off-white dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9) provided in a multidose vial of 10 doses in a 2 mL clear vial (type I glass), with a rubber stopper and a maroon flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal.

Pack sizes: 10 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

Marketing Authorisation Holder
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

Manufacturers
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Kupferbergterrasse 17 - 19
55116 Mainz
Germany

Pfizer Manufacturing Belgium NV
Rijksweg 12
2870 Puurs
Belgium

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

Belgique/Belgium
Pfizer S.A./N.V.
Tél/Tel: +32 (0)2 554 62 11

Lietuva
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL filialas Lietuvoje
Tel. +370 52 51 4000
Administer Comirnaty intramuscularly after dilution as a course of 3 doses (0.2 mL each); the second dose of the same vaccine administered 3 weeks after the first dose followed by a third dose at least 8 weeks after the second dose to complete the vaccination course.

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

Handling instructions

Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
**VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY 3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)**

- Verify that the vial has a maroon plastic cap.
- If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a grey plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
### HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY 3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE
**CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)**

- If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 2 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.
- Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
- Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
- Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.
- Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

### MIXING PRIOR TO DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE
**CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)**

- Allow the thawed vial to come to room temperature and gently invert it 10 times prior to dilution. Do not shake.
- Prior to dilution, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.

Store for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DILUTION OF COMIRNATY 3 MICROGRAMS/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (INFANTS AND CHILDREN 6 MONTHS TO 4 YEARS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><img src="77x775.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2.2 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>-</strong> The thawed vaccine must be diluted in its original vial with 2.2 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, using a 21 gauge or narrower needle and aseptic techniques.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><img src="97x178.png" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pull back plunger to 2.2 mL to remove air from vial.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>-</strong> Equalise vial pressure before removing the needle from the vial stopper by withdrawing 2.2 mL air into the empty diluent syringe.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gently invert the diluted dispersion 10 times. Do not shake.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The diluted vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the diluted vaccine if particulates or discoulouration are present.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>The diluted vials should be marked with the appropriate date and time.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>After dilution, store at 2 ºC to 30 ºC and use within 12 hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Do not freeze or shake the diluted dispersion. If refrigerated, allow the diluted dispersion to come to room temperature prior to use.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gently × 10**

**Record appropriate date and time.**
**Use within 12 hours after dilution.**

**Discard Time**
### Preparation of Individual 0.2 mL Doses of Comirnaty

**3 Micrograms/Dose Concentrate for Dispersion for Injection (Infants and Children 6 Months to 4 Years)**

| • After dilution, the vial contains 2.6 mL from which 10 doses of 0.2 mL can be extracted. |
| • Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab. |
| • Withdraw 0.2 mL of Comirnaty for infants and children age 6 months to 4 years. |

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 10 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract ten doses from a single vial.

| • Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine. |
| • If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume. |
| • Discard any unused vaccine within 12 hours after dilution. |

---

**Disposal**

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.
Package leaflet: Information for the user

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection
Adults and adolescents from 12 years
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
tozinameran/riltozinameran

This medicine is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. You can help by reporting any side effects you may get. See the end of section 4 for how to report side effects.

Read all of this leaflet carefully before you receive this vaccine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
- If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

What is in this leaflet
1. What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is and what it is used for
2. What you need to know before you receive Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1
3. How Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is given
4. Possible side effects
5. How to store Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1
6. Contents of the pack and other information

1. What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is and what it is used for

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is a vaccine used for preventing COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2. It is given to adults and adolescents from 12 years of age and older.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is only for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

The vaccine causes the immune system (the body’s natural defences) to produce antibodies and blood cells that work against the virus, so giving protection against COVID-19.

As Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 does not contain the virus to produce immunity, it cannot give you COVID-19.

2. What you need to know before you receive Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 should not be given
- if you are allergic to the active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6)

Warnings and precautions
Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse before you are given the vaccine if:
- you have ever had a severe allergic reaction or breathing problems after any other vaccine injection or after you were given Comirnaty or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 in the past.
- you are feeling nervous about the vaccination process or have ever fainted following any needle injection.
- you have a severe illness or infection with high fever. However, you can have your vaccination if you have a mild fever or upper airway infection like a cold.
• you have a bleeding problem, you bruise easily or you use a medicine to prevent blood-clots.
• you have a weakened immune system, because of a disease such as HIV infection or a medicine such as corticosteroid that affects your immune system.

There is an increased risk of myocarditis (inflammation of the heart muscle) and pericarditis (inflammation of the lining outside the heart) after vaccination with Comirnaty (see section 4). These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. The risk of myocarditis and pericarditis seems lower in children ages 5 to 11 years compared with ages 12 to 17 years. Following vaccination, you should be alert to signs of myocarditis and pericarditis, such as breathlessness, palpitations and chest pain, and seek immediate medical attention should these occur.

As with any vaccine, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 may not fully protect all those who receive it and it is not known how long you will be protected.

The efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 may be lower in people who are immunocompromised. In these cases, you should continue to maintain physical precautions to help prevent COVID-19. In addition, your close contacts should be vaccinated as appropriate. Discuss appropriate individual recommendations with your doctor.

Children
Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection is not recommended for children aged under 12 years.

Other medicines and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1
Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are using, have recently used or might use any other medicines or have recently received any other vaccine.

Pregnancy and breast-feeding
If you are pregnant or think you may be pregnant, tell your doctor, nurse or pharmacist before you receive this vaccine.

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 during pregnancy. However, a large amount of information from pregnant women vaccinated with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine during the second and third trimester have not shown negative effects on the pregnancy or the newborn baby. While information on effects on pregnancy or the newborn baby after vaccination during the first trimester is limited, no change to the risk for miscarriage has been seen. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 can be used during pregnancy.

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 during breast-feeding. However, no effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated. Data from women who were breast-feeding after vaccination with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 can be used while breast-feeding.

Driving and using machines
Some of the effects of vaccination mentioned in section 4 (Possible side effects) may temporarily affect your ability to drive or use machines. Wait until these effects have worn off before you drive or use machines.

3. How Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is given

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is given as an injection of 0.3 mL into a muscle of your upper arm.
Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 may be given at least 3 months after the most recent dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

Please check with your healthcare provider regarding eligibility for and timing of the booster dose.

For details on the primary vaccination course in individuals 12 years of age and older, please see the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

If you have any further questions on the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

4. Possible side effects

Like all vaccines, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them.

**Very common side effects:** may affect more than 1 in 10 people
- injection site: pain, swelling
- tiredness
- headache
- muscle pain
- chills
- joint pain
- diarrhoea
- fever

Some of these side effects were slightly more frequent in adolescents 12 to 15 years than in adults.

**Common side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10 people
- injection site redness
- nausea
- vomiting

**Uncommon side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 100 people
- enlarged lymph nodes (more frequently observed after the booster dose)
- feeling unwell
- arm pain
- insomnia
- injection site itching
- allergic reactions such as rash or itching
- feeling weak or lack of energy/sleepy
- decreased appetite
- excessive sweating
- night sweats

**Rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people
- temporary one sided facial drooping
- allergic reactions such as hives or swelling of the face
**Very rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10,000 people
- inflammation of the heart muscle (myocarditis) or inflammation of the lining outside the heart (pericarditis) which can result in breathlessness, palpitations or chest pain

**Not known** (cannot be estimated from the available data)
- severe allergic reaction
- extensive swelling of the vaccinated limb
- swelling of the face (swelling of the face may occur in patients who have had facial dermatological fillers)
- a skin reaction that causes red spots or patches on the skin, that may look like a target or “bulls-eye” with a dark red centre surrounded by paler red rings (erythema multiforme)
- unusual feeling in the skin, such as tingling or a crawling feeling (paraesthesia)
- decreased feeling or sensitivity, especially in the skin (hypoesthesia)

**Reporting of side effects**
If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

5. **How to store Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1**

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

The following information about storage, expiry and use and handling is intended for healthcare professionals.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and label after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Store in freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 6 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Once removed from the freezer, the unopened vial may be stored and transported refrigerated at 2 °C to 8 °C for up to 10 weeks; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). The outer carton should be marked with the new discard date at 2 °C to 8 °C. Once thawed, the vaccine cannot be re-frozen.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

After first puncture, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. Discard any unused vaccine.

Do not use this vaccine if you notice particulates or discoloration.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.
6. Contents of the pack and other information

What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 contains
- The active substances of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine are tozinameran and riltozinameran. The vial contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL with 15 micrograms of tozinameran (Original) and 15 micrograms of riltozinameran (Omicron BA.1) per dose.
- The other ingredients are:
  - \((4\text{-hydroxybutyl})\text{azanediyl})\text{bis(hexane-6,1-diyl})\text{bis(2-hexyldecanoate)}\) (ALC-0315)
  - 2-\[\text{(polyethylene glycol)-2000}\]N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
  - 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
  - cholesterol
  - trometamol
  - trometamol hydrochloride
  - sucrose
  - water for injections

What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 looks like and contents of the pack
The vaccine is a white to off-white dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9) provided in a multidose vial of 6 doses in a 2 mL clear vial (type I glass), with a rubber stopper and a grey flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

Marketing Authorisation Holder
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

Manufacturers
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Kupferbergterrass 17 - 19
55116 Mainz
Germany

Pfizer Manufacturing Belgium NV
Rijksweg 12
2870 Puurs
Belgium

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

België/Belgique/Belgien
Luxembourg/Luxemburg
Pfizer S.A./N.V.
Tél/Tel: +32 (0)2 554 62 11

Lietuva
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL filialas Lietuvoje
Tel. +370 52 51 4000
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Contact Information</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>България</td>
<td>Pfizer Люксембург САРЛ, Клон България</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Тел: +359 2 970 4333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Česká republika</td>
<td>Pfizer, spol. r.o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +420 283 004 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danmark</td>
<td>Pfizer ApS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tlf: +45 44 201 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutschland</td>
<td>BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +49 6131 90840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eesti</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL Eesti filiaal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +372 666 7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Еλλάδα</td>
<td>Pfizer Ελλάς Α.Ε.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Τηλ.: +30 210 6785 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>España</td>
<td>Pfizer, S.L.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +34914909900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Pfizer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tél +33 1 58 07 34 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hrvatska</td>
<td>Pfizer Croatia d.o.o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +385 1 3908 777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Pfizer Healthcare Ireland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: 1800 633 363 (toll free)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>+44 (0)1304 616161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Icepharma hf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Simi: +354 540 8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italia</td>
<td>Pfizer S.r.l.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +39 06 33 18 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Κύπρος</td>
<td>Pfizer Ελλάς Α.Ε. (Cyprus Branch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Τηλ.: +357 22 817690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyarország</td>
<td>Pfizer Kft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +36 1 488 3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Vivian Corporation Ltd.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +35621 344610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Pfizer AS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tlf: +47 67 526 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederland</td>
<td>Pfizer BV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +31 (0)10 406 43 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Österreich</td>
<td>Pfizer Corporation Austria Ges.m.b.H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +43 (0)1 521 15-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polska</td>
<td>Pfizer Polska Sp. z o.o.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel.: +48 22 335 61 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Laboratórios Pfizer, Lda.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +351 21 423 5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>România</td>
<td>Pfizer Romania S.R.L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +40 (0) 21 207 28 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenija</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pfizer, podružnica za svetovanje s področja farmacevtske dejavnosti, Ljubljana</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel.: +386 (0) 1 52 11 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenská republika</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL, organizačná zložka</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +421 2 3355 5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suomi/Finland</td>
<td>Pfizer Oy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Puh/Tel: +358 (0)9 430 040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sverige</td>
<td>Pfizer AB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +46 (0)8 550 520 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)</td>
<td>Pfizer Limited</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tel: +44 (0) 1304 616161</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following information is intended for healthcare professionals only:

The dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is 0.3 mL given intramuscularly.

There should be an interval of at least 3 months between administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 and the last prior dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

Handling instructions

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.1 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

- Verify that the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border and the product name is Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.
- If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.
- If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.1 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)
If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 6 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.

Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.

Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).

Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C. Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

Gently mix by inverting vials 10 times prior to use. Do not shake.

Prior to mixing, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.

After mixing, the vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the vaccine if particulates or discoloration are present.
**PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.3 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.1 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)**

- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.3 mL of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 6 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial.

- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Record the appropriate date/time on the vial. Discard any unused vaccine 12 hours after first puncture.

**Disposal**

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.
Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection
 Adults and adolescents from 12 years
 COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified) tozinameran/famtozinameran

This medicine is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. You can help by reporting any side effects you may get. See the end of section 4 for how to report side effects.

Read all of this leaflet carefully before you receive this vaccine because it contains important information for you.

- Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
- If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
- If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

What is in this leaflet
1. What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is and what it is used for
2. What you need to know before you receive Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5
3. How Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is given
4. Possible side effects
5. How to store Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5
6. Contents of the pack and other information

1. What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is and what it is used for

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is a vaccine used for preventing COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2. It is given to adults and adolescents from 12 years of age and older.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is only for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

The vaccine causes the immune system (the body’s natural defences) to produce antibodies and blood cells that work against the virus, so giving protection against COVID-19.

As Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 does not contain the virus to produce immunity, it cannot give you COVID-19.

2. What you need to know before you receive Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 should not be given
- if you are allergic to the active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6)

Warnings and precautions
Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse before you are given the vaccine if:
- you have ever had a severe allergic reaction or breathing problems after any other vaccine injection or after you were given Comirnaty or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 in the past.
- you are feeling nervous about the vaccination process or have ever fainted following any needle injection.
- you have a severe illness or infection with high fever. However, you can have your vaccination if you have a mild fever or upper airway infection like a cold.
- you have a bleeding problem, you bruise easily or you use a medicine to prevent blood-clots.
- you have a weakened immune system, because of a disease such as HIV infection or a medicine such as corticosteroid that affects your immune system.

There is an increased risk of myocarditis (inflammation of the heart muscle) and pericarditis (inflammation of the lining outside the heart) after vaccination with Comirnaty (see section 4). These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. The risk of myocarditis and pericarditis seems lower in children ages 5 to 11 years compared with ages 12 to 17 years. Following vaccination, you should be alert to signs of myocarditis and pericarditis, such as breathlessness, palpitations and chest pain, and seek immediate medical attention should these occur.

As with any vaccine, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may not fully protect all those who receive it and it is not known how long you will be protected.

The efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may be lower in people who are immunocompromised. In these cases, you should continue to maintain physical precautions to help prevent COVID-19. In addition, your close contacts should be vaccinated as appropriate. Discuss appropriate individual recommendations with your doctor.

**Children**

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection is not recommended for children aged under 12 years.

There is a paediatric presentation available for children 5 to 11 years of age. For details, please refer to the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

**Other medicines and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5**

Tell your doctor or pharmacist if you are using, have recently used or might use any other medicines or have recently received any other vaccine.

**Pregnancy and breast-feeding**

If you are pregnant or think you may be pregnant, tell your doctor, nurse or pharmacist before you receive this vaccine.

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 during pregnancy. However, a large amount of information from pregnant women vaccinated with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine during the second and third trimester have not shown negative effects on the pregnancy or the newborn baby. While information on effects on pregnancy or the newborn baby after vaccination during the first trimester is limited, no change to the risk for miscarriage has been seen. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can be used during pregnancy.

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 during breast-feeding. However, no effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated. Data from women who were breast-feeding after vaccination with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can be used while breast-feeding.

**Driving and using machines**

Some of the effects of vaccination mentioned in section 4 (Possible side effects) may temporarily affect your ability to drive or use machines. Wait until these effects have worn off before you drive or use machines.
3. How Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is given

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is given as an injection of 0.3 mL into a muscle of your upper arm.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may be given at least 3 months after the most recent dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

Please check with your healthcare provider regarding eligibility for and timing of the booster dose.

For details on the primary vaccination course in individuals 12 years of age and older, please see the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

If you have any further questions on the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

4. Possible side effects

Like all vaccines, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them.

**Very common side effects:** may affect more than 1 in 10 people
- injection site: pain, swelling
- tiredness
- headache
- muscle pain
- chills
- joint pain
- diarrhoea
- fever

Some of these side effects were slightly more frequent in adolescents 12 to 15 years than in adults.

**Common side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10 people
- injection site redness
- nausea
- vomiting

**Uncommon side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 100 people
- enlarged lymph nodes (more frequently observed after the booster dose)
- feeling unwell
- arm pain
- insomnia
- injection site itching
- allergic reactions such as rash or itching
- feeling weak or lack of energy/sleepy
- decreased appetite
- excessive sweating
- night sweats
**Rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people
- temporary one sided facial drooping
- allergic reactions such as hives or swelling of the face

**Very rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10,000 people
- inflammation of the heart muscle (myocarditis) or inflammation of the lining outside the heart (pericarditis) which can result in breathlessness, palpitations or chest pain

**Not known** (cannot be estimated from the available data)
- severe allergic reaction
- extensive swelling of the vaccinated limb
- swelling of the face (swelling of the face may occur in patients who have had facial dermatological fillers)
- a skin reaction that causes red spots or patches on the skin, that may look like a target or “bulls-eye” with a dark red centre surrounded by paler red rings (erythema multiforme)
- unusual feeling in the skin, such as tingling or a crawling feeling (paraesthesia)
- decreased feeling or sensitivity, especially in the skin (hypoesthesia)

**Reporting of side effects**
If you get any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

5. **How to store Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5**

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

The following information about storage, expiry and use and handling is intended for healthcare professionals.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and label after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Store in freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 6 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Once removed from the freezer, the unopened vial may be stored and transported refrigerated at 2 °C to 8 °C for up to 10 weeks; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). The outer carton should be marked with the new discard date at 2 °C to 8 °C. Once thawed, the vaccine cannot be re-frozen.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

After first puncture, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. Discard any unused vaccine.
Do not use this vaccine if you notice particulates or discolouration.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.

6. Contents of the pack and other information

What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 contains
- The active substances of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine are tozinameran and famtozinameran. The vial contains 6 doses of 0.3 mL with 15 micrograms of tozinameran (Original) and 15 micrograms of famtozinameran (Omicron BA.4-5) per dose.
- The other ingredients are:
  - (4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl)bis(hexane-6,1-diyl)bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
  - 2-[polyethylene glycol]-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
  - 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
  - cholesterol
  - trometamol
  - trometamol hydrochloride
  - sucrose
  - water for injections

What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 looks like and contents of the pack
The vaccine is a white to off-white dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9) provided in a multidose vial of 6 doses in a 2 mL clear vial (type I glass), with a rubber stopper and a grey flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

Marketing Authorisation Holder
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

Manufacturers
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Kupferbergterrasse 17 - 19
55116 Mainz
Germany

Pfizer Manufacturing Belgium NV
Rijksweg 12
2870 Puurs
Belgium

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Country</th>
<th>Company Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>België/Belgique/Belgien Luxembourg/Luxemburg</td>
<td>Pfizer S.A./N.V. Tél/Tel: +32 (0)2 554 62 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>България</td>
<td>Pfizer Люксембург САРЛ, Клон България Tel: +359 2 970 4333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Česká republika</td>
<td>Pfizer, spol. s r.o. Tel: +420 283 004 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Danmark</td>
<td>Pfizer ApS Tlf: +45 44 201 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deutschland</td>
<td>BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH Tel: +49 6131 90840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eesti</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL Eesti filiaal Tel: +372 666 7500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elláda</td>
<td>Pfizer Ελλάς Α.Ε. Τηλ.: +30 210 6785 800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>España</td>
<td>Pfizer, S.L. Tel: +34914909900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>France</td>
<td>Pfizer Tél +33 1 58 07 34 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hrvatska</td>
<td>Pfizer Croatia d.o.o. Tel: +385 1 3908 777</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ireland</td>
<td>Pfizer Healthcare Ireland Tel: 1800 633 363 (toll free) +44 (0)1304 616161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ísland</td>
<td>Icepharma hf Simi: +354 540 8000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Italia</td>
<td>Pfizer S.r.l. Tel: +39 06 33 18 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lietuva</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL filialas Lietuvoje Tel. +370 52 51 4000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magyarország</td>
<td>Pfizer Kft Tel: +36 1 488 3700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malta</td>
<td>Vivian Corporation Ltd. Tel: +35621 344610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norge</td>
<td>Pfizer AS Tlf: +47 67 526 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nederland</td>
<td>Pfizer BV Tel: +31 (0)10 406 43 01</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Österreich</td>
<td>Pfizer Corporation Austria Ges.m.b.H Tel: +43 (0)1 521 15-0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Polska</td>
<td>Pfizer Polska Sp. z o.o. Tel.: +48 22 335 61 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>Laboratórios Pfizer, Lda. Tel: +351 21 423 5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>România</td>
<td>Pfizer Romania S.R.L Tel: +40 (0) 21 207 28 00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenija</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL, Pfizer, podružnica za svetovanje s področja farmacevtske dejavnosti, Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (0) 1 52 11 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slovenská republika</td>
<td>Pfizer Luxembourg SARL, organizačná zložka Tel: +421 2 3355 5500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suomi/Finland</td>
<td>Pfizer Oy Puh/Tel: +358 (0)9 430 040</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sverige</td>
<td>Pfizer AB Tel: +46 (0)8 550 520 00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The following information is intended for healthcare professionals only:

The dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is 0.3 mL given intramuscularly.

There should be an interval of at least 3 months between administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 and the last prior dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

Handling instructions

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5
(15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)

• Verify that the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.

• If the vial has a grey plastic cap and a grey border and the product name is Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.

• If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

• If the vial has an orange plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

• If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5
(15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)
If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 6 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.

Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.

Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).

Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.

Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

Gently mix by inverting vials 10 times prior to use. Do not shake.

Prior to mixing, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.

After mixing, the vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the vaccine if particulates or discolouration are present.
**PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.3 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (15/15 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (12 YEARS AND OLDER)**

- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.3 mL of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 6 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract a sixth dose from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.3 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.3 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Record the appropriate date/time on the vial. Discard any unused vaccine 12 hours after first puncture.

**Disposal**

Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.
Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection

Children 5 to 11 years
COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine (nucleoside modified)
tozinameran/famtozinameran

This medicine is subject to additional monitoring. This will allow quick identification of new safety information. You can help by reporting any side effects your child may get. See the end of section 4 for how to report side effects.

Read all of this leaflet carefully before you receive this vaccine because it contains important information for you.

• Keep this leaflet. You may need to read it again.
• If you have any further questions, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.
• If your child gets any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. See section 4.

What is in this leaflet
1. What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is and what it is used for
2. What you need to know before your child receives Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5
3. How Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is given
4. Possible side effects
5. How to store Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5
6. Contents of the pack and other information

1. What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is and what it is used for

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is a vaccine used for preventing COVID-19 caused by SARS-CoV-2. It is given to children from 5 to 11 years of age.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is only for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

The vaccine causes the immune system (the body’s natural defences) to produce antibodies and blood cells that work against the virus, so giving protection against COVID-19.

As Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 does not contain the virus to produce immunity, it cannot give your child COVID-19.

2. What you need to know before your child receives Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 should not be given
• if your child is allergic to the active substance or any of the other ingredients of this medicine (listed in section 6)

Warnings and precautions
Talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse before your child is given the vaccine if your child:
• has ever had a severe allergic reaction or breathing problems after any other vaccine injection or after having been given Comirnaty or Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 in the past.
• is feeling nervous about the vaccination process or has ever fainted following any needle injection.
• has a severe illness or infection with high fever. However, your child can have the vaccination if he/she have a mild fever or upper airway infection like a cold.
• has a bleeding problem, bruises easily or uses a medicine to prevent blood-clots.
• has a weakened immune system, because of a disease such as HIV infection or a medicine such as corticosteroid that affects the immune system.

There is an increased risk of myocarditis (inflammation of the heart muscle) and pericarditis (inflammation of the lining outside the heart) after vaccination with Comirnaty (see section 4). These conditions can develop within just a few days after vaccination and have primarily occurred within 14 days. They have been observed more often after the second vaccination, and more often in younger males. The risk of myocarditis and pericarditis seems lower in children ages 5 to 11 years compared with ages 12 to 17 years. Following vaccination, you should be alert to signs of myocarditis and pericarditis, such as breathlessness, palpitations and chest pain, and seek immediate medical attention should these occur.

As with any vaccine, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may not fully protect all those who receive it and it is not known how long you will be protected.

The efficacy of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may be lower in people who are immunocompromised. In these cases, you should continue to maintain physical precautions to help prevent COVID-19. In addition, your close contacts should be vaccinated as appropriate. Discuss appropriate individual recommendations with your doctor.

**Children**
Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection is not recommended for children aged under 5 years.

**Other medicines and Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5**
Tell your doctor or pharmacist if your child is using, has recently used or might use any other medicines or has recently received any other vaccine.

**Pregnancy and breast-feeding**
If your child is pregnant, tell your doctor, nurse or pharmacist before your child receives this vaccine.

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 during pregnancy. However, a large amount of information from pregnant women vaccinated with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine during the second and third trimester have not shown negative effects on the pregnancy or the newborn baby. While information on effects on pregnancy or the newborn baby after vaccination during the first trimester is limited, no change to the risk for miscarriage has been seen. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can be used during pregnancy.

No data are available yet regarding the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 during breast-feeding. However, no effects on the breastfed newborn/infant are anticipated. Data from women who were breast-feeding after vaccination with the initially approved Comirnaty vaccine have not shown a risk for adverse effects in breastfed newborns/infants. Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can be used while breast-feeding.

**Driving and using machines**
Some of the effects of vaccination mentioned in section 4 (Possible side effects) may temporarily affect your ability to use machines or undertake activities such as cycling. Wait until these effects have worn off before resuming activities that require your full attention.

**3. How Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is given**
Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is given after dilution as an injection of 0.2 mL into a muscle of the upper arm.
Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 may be given at least 3 months after the most recent dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

Please check with your healthcare provider regarding eligibility for and timing of the booster dose.

For details on the primary vaccination course in children from 5 to 11 years of age, please see the Package Leaflet for Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.

If you have any further questions on the use of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5, ask your doctor, pharmacist or nurse.

4. Possible side effects

Like all vaccines, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 can cause side effects, although not everybody gets them.

**Very common side effects:** may affect more than 1 in 10 people
- injection site: pain, swelling
- tiredness
- headache
- muscle pain
- chills
- joint pain
- diarrhoea
- fever

**Common side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10 people
- nausea
- vomiting
- injection site redness (‘very common’ in 5 to 11 years of age)

**Uncommon side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 100 people
- enlarged lymph nodes (more frequently observed after the booster dose)
- feeling unwell
- arm pain
- insomnia
- injection site itching
- allergic reactions such as rash or itching
- feeling weak or lack of energy/sleepy
- decreased appetite
- excessive sweating
- night sweats

**Rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 1,000 people
- temporary one sided facial drooping
- allergic reactions such as hives or swelling of the face

**Very rare side effects:** may affect up to 1 in 10,000 people
- inflammation of the heart muscle (myocarditis) or inflammation of the lining outside the heart (pericarditis) which can result in breathlessness, palpitations or chest pain
Not known (cannot be estimated from the available data)
- severe allergic reaction
- extensive swelling of the vaccinated limb
- swelling of the face (swelling of the face may occur in patients who have had facial dermatological fillers)
- a skin reaction that causes red spots or patches on the skin, that may look like a target or “bulls-eye” with a dark red centre surrounded by paler red rings (erythema multiforme)
- unusual feeling in the skin, such as tingling or a crawling feeling (paraesthesia)
- decreased feeling or sensitivity, especially in the skin (hypoaesthesia)

Reporting of side effects
If your child gets any side effects, talk to your doctor, pharmacist or nurse. This includes any possible side effects not listed in this leaflet. You can also report side effects directly via the national reporting system listed in Appendix V and include batch/Lot number if available. By reporting side effects you can help provide more information on the safety of this medicine.

5. How to store Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5

Keep this medicine out of the sight and reach of children.

The following information about storage, expiry and use and handling is intended for healthcare professionals.

Do not use this medicine after the expiry date which is stated on the carton and label after EXP. The expiry date refers to the last day of that month.

Store in freezer at -90 °C to -60 °C.

Store in the original package in order to protect from light.

The vaccine will be received frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C. Frozen vaccine can be stored either at -90 °C to -60 °C or 2 °C to 8 °C upon receipt.

When stored frozen at -90 °C to -60 °C, 10-vial packs of the vaccine can be thawed at 2 °C to 8 °C for 4 hours or individual vials can be thawed at room temperature (up to 30 °C) for 30 minutes.

Once removed from the freezer, the unopened vial may be stored and transported refrigerated at 2 °C to 8 °C for up to 10 weeks; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP). The outer carton should be marked with the new discard date at 2 °C to 8 °C. Once thawed, the vaccine cannot be re-frozen.

Prior to use, the unopened vials can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures between 8 °C and 30 °C.

Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

After dilution, store the vaccine at 2 °C to 30 °C and use within 12 hours, which includes up to 6 hours transportation time. Discard any unused vaccine.

Do not use this vaccine if you notice particulates in the dilution or discolouration.

Do not throw away any medicines via wastewater or household waste. Ask your pharmacist how to throw away medicines you no longer use. These measures will help protect the environment.
6. Contents of the pack and other information

What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 contains
- The active substances of COVID-19 mRNA Vaccine are tozinameran and famtozinameran. After dilution, the vial contains 10 doses of 0.2 mL with 5 micrograms of tozinameran (Original) and 5 micrograms of famtozinameran (Omicron BA.4-5) per dose.
- The other ingredients are:
  - (4-hydroxybutyl)azanediyl]bis(hexane-6,1-diyl]bis(2-hexyldecanoate) (ALC-0315)
  - 2-[(polyethylene glycol)-2000]-N,N-ditetradecylacetamide (ALC-0159)
  - 1,2-Distearoyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine (DSPC)
  - cholesterol
  - trometamol
  - trometamol hydrochloride
  - sucrose
  - water for injections

What Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 looks like and contents of the pack
The vaccine is a white to off-white dispersion (pH: 6.9 - 7.9) provided in a multidose vial of 10 doses in a 2 mL clear vial (type I glass), with a rubber stopper and an orange flip-off plastic cap with aluminium seal.

Pack sizes: 10 vials or 195 vials

Not all pack sizes may be marketed.

Marketing Authorisation Holder
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
An der Goldgrube 12
55131 Mainz
Germany
Phone: +49 6131 9084-0
Fax: +49 6131 9084-2121
service@biontech.de

Manufacturers
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Kupferbergterrasse 17 - 19
55116 Mainz
Germany

Pfizer Manufacturing Belgium NV
Rijksweg 12
2870 Puurs
Belgium

For any information about this medicine, please contact the local representative of the Marketing Authorisation Holder:

Belgie/Belgique/Belgien
Luxembourg/Luxemburg
Pfizer S.A./N.V.
Tél/Tel: +32 (0)2 554 62 11

Lietuva
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL filialas Lietuvoje
Tel. +370 52 51 4000
България
Пфайзер Люксембург САРЛ, Клон
България
Тел: +359 2 970 4333

Česká republika
Pfizer, spol. s r.o.
Tel: +420 283 004 111

Danmark
Pfizer ApS
Tlf: +45 44 201 100

Deutschland
BioNTech Manufacturing GmbH
Tel: +49 6131 90840

Eesti
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL Eesti filiaal
Tel: +372 666 7500

Ελλάδα
Pfizer Ελλάς A.E.
Τηλ.: +30 210 6785 800

España
Pfizer, S.L.
Tel: +34914909900

France
Pfizer
Tél +33 1 58 07 34 40

Hrvatska
Pfizer Croatia d.o.o.
Tel: +385 1 3908 777

Ísland
Icepharma hf
Simi: +354 540 8000

Italia
Pfizer S.r.l.
Tel: +39 06 33 18 21

Κύπρος
Pfizer Ελλάς А.E. (Cyprus Branch)
Τηλ.: +357 22 817690

Magyarország
Pfizer Kft
Tel: +36 1 488 3700

Malta
Vivian Corporation Ltd.
Tel: +35621 344610

Norge
Pfizer AS
Tlf: +47 67 526 100

Nederland
Pfizer BV
Tel: +31 (0)10 406 43 01

Österreich
Pfizer Corporation Austria Ges.m.b.H
Tel: +43 (0)1 521 15-0

Polska
Pfizer Polska Sp. z o.o.
Teln.: +48 22 335 61 00

Portugal
Laboratórios Pfizer, Lda.
Tel: +351 21 423 5500

România
Pfizer Romania S.R.L
Tel: +40 (0) 21 207 28 00

Slovenija
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL
Pfizer, podružnica za svetovanje s področja
farmacevtske dejavnosti, Ljubljana
Tel.: +386 (0) 1 52 11 400

Slovenská republika
Pfizer Luxembourg SARL,
organizačná zložka
Tel: +421 2 3355 5500

Suomi/Finland
Pfizer Oy
Puh/Tel: +358 (0)9 430 040

Sverige
Pfizer AB
Tel: +46 (0)8 550 520 00

United Kingdom (Northern Ireland)
Pfizer Limited
Tel: +44 (0) 1304 616161
The following information is intended for healthcare professionals only:

The dose of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is 0.2 mL given intramuscularly.

There should be an interval of at least 3 months between administration of Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 and the last prior dose of a COVID-19 vaccine.

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 is only indicated for individuals who have previously received at least a primary vaccination course against COVID-19.

Traceability

In order to improve the traceability of biological medicinal products, the name and the batch number of the administered product should be clearly recorded.

Handling instructions

Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose should be prepared by a healthcare professional using aseptic technique to ensure the sterility of the prepared dispersion.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>VIAL VERIFICATION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5</strong>&lt;br&gt;(5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION&lt;br&gt;(CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orange cap</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Comirnaty Original/ Omicron BA.4-5</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>After Dilution</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>5/5 mcg</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• Verify that the vial has an orange plastic cap and an orange border around the label and the product name is Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (5/5 micrograms)/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has an orange plastic cap and an orange border and the product name is Comirnaty 10 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for that formulation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a purple plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 30 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a grey plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.1 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection, Comirnaty Original/Omicron BA.4-5 (15/15 micrograms)/dose dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>• If the vial has a maroon plastic cap, please make reference to the Summary of Product Characteristics for Comirnaty 3 micrograms/dose concentrate for dispersion for injection.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HANDLING PRIOR TO USE OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5
(5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION
(CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- If the multidose vial is stored frozen it must be thawed prior to use. Frozen vials should be transferred to an environment of 2 °C to 8 °C to thaw; a 10 vial pack may take 4 hours to thaw. Ensure vials are completely thawed prior to use.
- Upon moving vials to 2 °C to 8 °C storage, update the expiry date on the carton.
- Unopened vials can be stored for up to 10 weeks at 2 °C to 8 °C; not exceeding the printed expiry date (EXP).
- Alternatively, individual frozen vials may be thawed for 30 minutes at temperatures up to 30 °C.
- Prior to use, the unopened vial can be stored for up to 12 hours at temperatures up to 30 °C. Thawed vials can be handled in room light conditions.

MIXING PRIOR TO DILUTION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5
(5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION
(CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- Allow the thawed vial to come to room temperature and gently invert it 10 times prior to dilution. Do not shake.
- Prior to dilution, the thawed dispersion may contain white to off-white opaque amorphous particles.
DILUTION OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- The thawed vaccine must be diluted in its original vial with 1.3 mL sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection, using a 21 gauge or narrower needle and aseptic techniques.

1.3 mL of sodium chloride 9 mg/mL (0.9%) solution for injection

- Equalise vial pressure before removing the needle from the vial stopper by withdrawing 1.3 mL air into the empty diluent syringe.

Pull back plunger to 1.3 mL to remove air from vial.
• Gently invert the diluted dispersion 10 times. Do not shake.
• The diluted vaccine should present as a white to off-white dispersion with no particulates visible. Do not use the diluted vaccine if particulates or discolouration are present.

Gently × 10

• The diluted vials should be marked with the appropriate date and time.
• After dilution, store at 2 ºC to 30 ºC and use within 12 hours.
• Do not freeze or shake the diluted dispersion. If refrigerated, allow the diluted dispersion to come to room temperature prior to use.

Record appropriate date and time. Use within 12 hours after dilution.
## PREPARATION OF INDIVIDUAL 0.2 mL DOSES OF COMIRNATY ORIGINAL/OMICRON BA.4-5 (5/5 MICROGRAMS)/DOSE CONCENTRATE FOR DISPERSION FOR INJECTION (CHILDREN 5 TO 11 YEARS)

- After dilution, the vial contains 2.6 mL from which 10 doses of 0.2 mL can be extracted.
- Using aseptic technique, cleanse the vial stopper with a single-use antiseptic swab.
- Withdraw 0.2 mL of Comirnaty for children age 5 to 11 years.

Low dead-volume syringes and/or needles should be used in order to extract 10 doses from a single vial. The low dead-volume syringe and needle combination should have a dead volume of no more than 35 microlitres.

If standard syringes and needles are used, there may not be sufficient volume to extract ten doses from a single vial.
- Each dose must contain 0.2 mL of vaccine.
- If the amount of vaccine remaining in the vial cannot provide a full dose of 0.2 mL, discard the vial and any excess volume.
- Discard any unused vaccine within 12 hours after dilution.

### Disposal
Any unused medicinal product or waste material should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.